

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1601

MAY 17 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4298*-RT/SBZ010.03(5.9)

Short Title: Private Counsel/Atty. Fees/State Emp.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gibson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR PRIVATE COUNSEL AND TO PROVIDE FOR
3 THE RECOVERY OF COSTS AND ATTORNEYS' FEES IN CIVIL ACTIONS
4 AGAINST A STATE EMPLOYEE WHEN THE STATE EMPLOYEE IS
5 ALLEGED TO BE PERSONALLY LIABLE FOR DAMAGES FOR ANY
6 OFFICIAL ACT OR OMISSION IN CONNECTION WITH THE
7 ENFORCEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS, AS RECOMMENDED BY
8 THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.
9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
10 Section 1. G.S. 114-2.3 reads as rewritten:
11 "§ 114-2.3. Use of private counsel limited.
12 Every agency, institution, department, bureau, board, or commission of the State,
13 authorized by law to retain private counsel, shall obtain written permission from the
14 Attorney General prior to employing private counsel. An agency that is responsible
15 for the administration or enforcement of any law for the protection of the
16 environment, public health, or natural resources shall request private counsel for a
17 State employee or former State employee who, in any action or special proceeding, is
18 alleged to be personally liable for damages as the result of any act or omission by the
19 employee during the course of his or her employment, if the employee requests
20 private counsel. The Attorney General shall approve the request unless the Attorney
21 General determines that the employee clearly acted outside of the course and scope
22 of the employee's duties. This section does not apply to counties, cities, towns, other
23 municipal corporations or political subdivisions of the State, or any agencies of these
24 municipal corporations or political subdivisions, or to county or city boards of
25 education."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1602 MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4299*-SGZ007.04(5.16)

Short Title: Stormwater Utility Fees.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Gibson, McMahan, Adams, Insko, and Jarrell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THAT STORMWATER UTILITY FEES MAY BE USED
3 TO FUND ALL COSTS OF STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS,
4 AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 153A-274 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 153A-274. Public enterprise defined.
8 As used in this Article, 'public enterprise' includes:
9 (1) Water supply and distribution ~~systems~~, systems.
10 (2) Wastewater collection, treatment, and disposal systems of all types,
11 including septic tank systems or other on-site collection or disposal
12 facilities or ~~systems~~, systems.
13 (3) Solid waste collection and disposal systems and ~~facilities~~, facilities.
14 (4) ~~Airports~~, Airports.
15 (5) Off-street parking ~~facilities~~, facilities.
16 (6) Public transportation ~~systems~~, systems.
17 (7) ~~Structural~~ Stormwater management programs designed to protect
18 water quality by controlling the level of pollutants in, and the
19 quantity and flow of, stormwater and structural and natural
20 stormwater and drainage systems of all types."
21 Section 2. G.S. 153A-277 reads as rewritten:
22 "§ 153A-277. Authority to fix and enforce rates.
23 (a) A county may establish and revise from time to time schedules of rents, rates,
24 fees, charges, and penalties for the use of or the services furnished by a public
25 enterprise. Schedules of rents, rates, fees, charges, and penalties may vary for the



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1602

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1602-ALC-6/21

Date JUN 21 2000, 200

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Second Edition

Rep. Pope

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 8, lines 18 - 20,
2 by rewriting Section 8 to read:
3 "Section 8. This act is effective when it becomes law."
4
5

SIGNED Pope
Amendment Sponsor

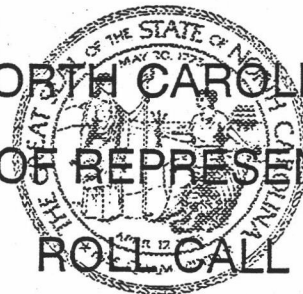
SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____ FAILED 6-21-00 TABLED _____

22-88 EV
Senie Weeks

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/21/00

4:04 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1417
LEGISLATIVE DAY 130
H1602HCS
READING 2
GIBSON
AMEND #1 REP. POPE
STORMWATER UTILITY FEES

AYES - 22

ALLRED
ARNOLD
BAKER
BERRY
CAPPS
CLARY

CREECH
DAVIS
DECKER
EDDINS
ELLIS
GILLESPIE

GRADY
HIATT
HOLMES
HOWARD
KISER

MINER
POPE
RUSSELL
STARNES
TEAGUE

NOES - 88

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CHURCH
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DEDMON

DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GOODWIN
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HORN
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO

JARRELL
JEFFUS
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS

SAUNDERS
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
SUTTON
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BUCHANAN
DAUGHTRY

KINNEY
MCCOMAS

RAMSEY

SEXTON

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

SETZER

NOT VOTING - 3

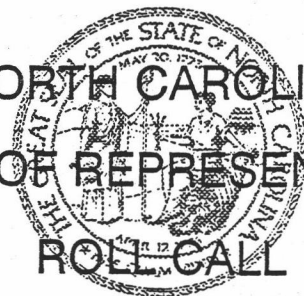
SPEAKER

JUSTUS

TALLENT

H1602HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

6/21/00

4:06 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1418
LEGISLATIVE DAY 130
H1602HCS
READING 2
GIBSON

STORMWATER UTILITY FEES

AYES - 95

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
ALLEN	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SMITH
ALLRED	EDWARDS	MCCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
ARNOLD	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BADDOUR	FITCH	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BARBEE	FORD	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BLUE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BONNER	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
BRIDGEMAN	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
BROWN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CANSLER	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
CHURCH	HALL	NYE	WEST
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COX	HILL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HORN	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	ROGERS	YONGUE
DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL	

NOES - 16

BAKER	CREECH	ELLIS	HOWARD
BERRY	DAVIS	GILLESPIE	KISER
CAPPS	DECKER	HIATT	POPE
CLARY	EDDINS	HOLMES	STARNES

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BUCHANAN	KINNEY	RAMSEY	SEXTON
DAUGHTRY	MCCOMAS		

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

SETZER

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER
TALLENT

H1602HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1602

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1602V2-ART-003.02

Date JUN 22 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [NO]
Second Edition

Representative Gibson

1 moves to amend the bill on page 8, lines 18 through 20,
2 by rewriting those lines to read:

3
4 "Section 8. The provisions of this act are severable. If
5 any provision of this act is held invalid by a court of competent
6 jurisdiction, the invalidity does not affect other provisions of the
7 act that can be given effect without the invalid provision.
8 Section 9. Sections 1 through 4 of this act are effective
9 retroactively to 15 July 1989. Sections 5 through 7 of this act are
10 effective retroactively to 8 July 1991. Sections 8 and 9 of this
11 act is effective when this act becomes law."

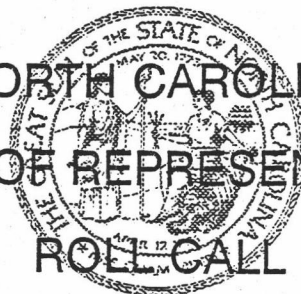
SIGNED P. GIBSON
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUN 22 2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

107-0 EV
Dennis Weeks

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1426
LEGISLATIVE DAY 131

H1602HCS
READING 3

GIBSON

AMEND #2 REP. GIBSON
STORMWATER UTILITY FEES

6/22/00

1:45 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 107

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HORN

HOWARD
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD

REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BUCHANAN
DAVIS

FOX
KINNEY

MCCOMAS
RAMSEY

TOLSON
WARREN

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

SETZER

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

HOLMES

HUNTER, H.

TALLENT

H1602HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

6/22/00

1:50 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1427
LEGISLATIVE DAY 131
H1602HCS
READING 3
GIBSON

STORMWATER UTILITY FEES

AYES - 96

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CHURCH
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
DAUGHTRY
DECKER

DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
GARDNER
GIBSON
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HORN
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS

JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL

SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 13

BAKER
BERRY
CAPPS
CLARY

CREECH
DAVIS
EDDINS

ELLIS
GILLESPIE
HIATT

HOWARD
POPE
STARNES

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BUCHANAN
FOX

KINNEY

MCCOMAS

RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 1

SETZER

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER
CUNNINGHAM

HOLMES

HUNTER, H.

TALLENT

H1602HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1321/17-- 4:00 PM

JUNE 28, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 132

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

GIBSON
STORMWATER UTILITY FEES.
COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1602
READING 2

AYE	39	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON FOXX	GARROU GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS	MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PLYLER PURCELL RAND	REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	7	CARPENTER COCHRANE	EAST FORRESTER	HARTSELL HORTON	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 CARRINGTON

DANNELLY

GARWOOD

ABSENT 1 PHILLIPS

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1361/21-- 2:23 PM

JUNE 29, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

GIBSON
STORMWATER UTILITY FEES.
COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1602
READING 3

AYE	43	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HOYLE JORDAN	KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE	PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES RUCHO SHAW L SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	4	COCHRANE	HORTON	SHAW R	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WARREN

ABSENT 2 EAST ROBINSON

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1603 MAY 17 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2381*-SGZ008.03(5.4)

Short Title: Mountains to Sea State Park Trail.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Gibson and Hackney.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ADDITION OF THE MOUNTAINS TO SEA
3 STATE PARK TRAIL TO THE STATE PARKS SYSTEM, AS
4 RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.

5 Whereas, Section 5 of Article XIV of the State Constitution states that it
6 shall be a proper function of the State of North Carolina to acquire and preserve
7 park, recreational, and scenic areas and, in every other appropriate way, to preserve
8 as a part of the common heritage of this State its open lands and places of beauty;
9 and

10 Whereas, the General Assembly enacted the State Parks Act in 1987,
11 declaring that the State of North Carolina offers unique archaeological, geological,
12 biological, scenic, and recreational resources, and that such resources are part of the
13 heritage of the people of the State to be preserved and managed by those people for
14 their use and for the use of their visitors and descendants; and

15 Whereas, a Mountains to Sea Trail across North Carolina would offer
16 outstanding recreational opportunities to the State's citizens; would protect riparian
17 buffers and corridors of wildlife habitat along its route; and would possess biological,
18 scenic, and recreational resources of statewide significance; Now, therefore,
19 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

20 Section 1. The General Assembly authorizes the Department of
21 Environment and Natural Resources to add the Mountains to Sea State Park Trail to
22 the State Parks System as provided in G.S. 113-44.14(b). The State Park Trail shall
23 be comprised only of those lands or easements which are or will be allocated for
24 management to the Division of Parks and Recreation for this purpose. The Division
25 shall promote, encourage, and facilitate the establishment of dedicated connecting

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1604

MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH7316*-LBX179(5.1)

Short Title: Mount Holly Annexation.

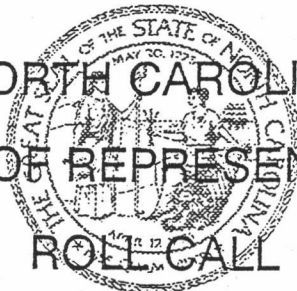
(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Rayfield.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE CITY OF MOUNT HOLLY TO ENTER INTO
3 AN ANNEXATION AGREEMENT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Notwithstanding any applicable provisions of the General
6 Statutes or any other public or local law, the City of Mount Holly is granted certain
7 contract powers as follows:
8 (1) The City of Mount Holly may, by agreement with the property
9 owner, provide that certain property described in the agreement as
10 the "Riverbend Steam Station Property" and as the "Mountain
11 Island Power House and Dam" (excluding such portion of the dam
12 as may lie in Mecklenburg County) may be voluntarily annexed by
13 the City as set forth in the agreement, and the agreement may
14 provide that, notwithstanding G.S. 160A-31(d) the effective date of
15 such annexation is June 30, 2014. The City of Mount Holly shall
16 not seek the repeal of this act.
17 (2) Any agreement entered into as provided in subdivision (1) of this
18 section is deemed by this act to be proprietary and commercial in
19 nature and is specifically determined to be consistent with the
20 public policy of the State of North Carolina.
21 (3) Any agreement entered into as provided in subdivision (1) of this
22 section is a continuing agreement and is binding on and
23 enforceable against the current and future members of the City
24 Council of the City of Mount Holly during the full term of such
25 agreement and any extension thereof.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

6/05/00

7:16 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H1604

1337
LEGISLATIVE DAY 120

READING 2

AYES - 98

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CLARY
COX
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS
DECKER

DEDMON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO

JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD

REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
TEAGUE
THOMAS
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

COLE
DAUGHTRY
DOCKHAM

GARDNER
GRAY
HOWARD

KINNEY
RAMSEY
SETZER

SUTTON
THOMPSON

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

SPEAKER
BARBEE
BOWIE

CHURCH
CRAWFORD
CREECH

FITCH
LUEBKE
TALLENT

WOOD
WRIGHT

T ROLL: H1541

H1552

H1604

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1339
LEGISLATIVE DAY 121
SR3
READING 3

RC
6/06/00
3:30 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H 1604

AYES - 112

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DECKER	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	SEXTON
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EARLE	JEFFUS	SMITH
BAKER	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	TALLENT
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BOWIE	FORD	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TUCKER
BROWN	GIBSON	MELTON	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CAPPS	GRAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	GULLEY	MORRIS	WEISS
COLE	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WEST
COX	HAIRE	NYE	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HENSLEY	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	REDWINE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY

RAMSEY

SETZER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER
CHURCH

HIATT

MICHAUX

OLDHAM

RT ROLL: H1541

H1552

H1604

pm

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6270-LB189A(5.9)

Short Title: Catawba Town Land Entry.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Setzer.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE TOWN OF CATAWBA TO MAKE ENTRY ONTO
- 3 LANDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF REPAIRS TO PUBLIC WORKS.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. A municipality may, after notice has been given to the owner,
- 6 make entry onto lands for the purpose of maintaining and making repairs to
- 7 municipal streets, sidewalks, alleys, or other public works of the municipality.
- 8 Section 2. This act applies to the Town of Catawba only.
- 9 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRHA173-LM230(5.8)

FILED
1606 MAY 17 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: High Point Overgrown Lots.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Jarrell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF HIGH POINT TO GIVE ANNUAL
3 NOTICE TO CHRONIC VIOLATORS OF THE CITY'S OVERGROWN
4 VEGETATION ORDINANCE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 2 of S.L. 1999-58 reads as rewritten:
7 "Section 2. This act applies to the ~~City~~ Cities of High Point and Roanoke Rapids
8 only."
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1607

MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8170*-RVZ002(5.10)

Short Title: Modernize Bail Bond Forfeitures.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODERNIZE BAIL BOND FORFEITURE PROCEEDINGS, AS
3 RECOMMENDED BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION'S
4 BAIL BOND LAWS COMMITTEE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 15A-531 reads as rewritten:

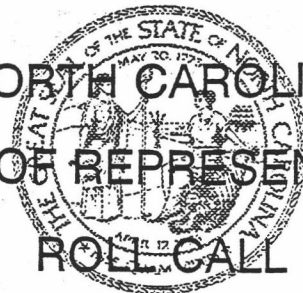
7 "§ 15A-531. Definitions.

8 As used in this Article the following definitions apply unless the context clearly
9 requires otherwise:

10 (1) ~~Bail Bond. -- An undertaking by the principal to appear in court as~~
11 ~~required upon penalty of forfeiting bail to the State of North~~
12 ~~Carolina in a stated amount. Bail bonds include an unsecured~~
13 ~~appearance bond, an appearance bond secured by a cash deposit of~~
14 ~~the full amount of the bond, an appearance bond secured by a~~
15 ~~mortgage pursuant to G.S. 58-74-5, and an appearance bond~~
16 ~~secured by at least one solvent surety. A bail bond for which the~~
17 ~~surety is a surety bondsman, as defined in G.S. 58-71-1, acting on~~
18 ~~behalf of an insurer shall be considered the same as a cash deposit~~
19 ~~for all purposes in this Article. A bail bond signed by a~~
20 ~~professional bondsman who is not a surety bondsman, as defined in~~
21 ~~G.S. 58-71-1, shall not be considered the same as a cash deposit~~
22 ~~under this Article. Cash bonds set in child support contempt~~
23 ~~proceedings shall not be satisfied in any manner other than the~~
24 ~~deposit of cash.~~

25 (2) ~~Obligor. -- A principal or a surety on a bail bond.~~

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

1516
LEGISLATIVE DAY 136
H1607HCS
READING 2
CULPEPPER

6/30/00
6:31 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MODERNIZE BAIL BOND FORFEITURES

AYES - 99

ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SETZER
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SMITH
BADDOUR	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BARBEE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BERRY	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BLUE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BONNER	GIBSON	MILLER	TUCKER
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRIDGEMAN	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CAPPS	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	NYE	WEISS
COX	HALL	OLDHAM	WEST
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	ROGERS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRUBAKER	HOLMES	RAMSEY	TALLENT
GRAY	KINNEY	SHERRILL	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 14

SPEAKER	CLARY	HUNTER, H.	MICHAUX
BROWN	EARLE	JUSTUS	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	WILSON, C.
CHURCH	FITCH		

H1607HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1458/18-- 4:15 PM JULY 6, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 137

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CULPEPPER
MODERNIZE BAIL BOND FORFEITURES.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1607
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON	JORDAN		
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0		
NOT CAST	2	FORRESTER	SHAW L
ABSENT	2	MARTIN R	WEBSTER
PAIRS	0		
AYE			
NO			



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1608 MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH3490*-RVZ001(5.10)

Short Title: Amend Bail Bondsmen and Runners Law.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REQUIRE SUPERVISION OF FIRST-YEAR BAIL BONDSMEN
3 AND RUNNERS; TO MAKE IT A CLASS I FELONY FOR A PERSON TO
4 ACT AS A RUNNER OR BAIL BONDSMAN WITHOUT OBTAINING AND
5 MAINTAINING THE REQUIRED LICENSE OR FOR A BONDSMAN TO
6 KNOWINGLY AND WILLFULLY FAIL TO RETURN ANY COLLATERAL
7 SECURITY VALUED AT MORE THAN ONE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED
8 DOLLARS; TO REQUIRE THAT COLLATERAL SECURITY IN THE FORM
9 OF CASH OR NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS BE HELD IN TRUST
10 ACCOUNTS; TO PROVIDE FOR THE DISPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING
11 BAIL BOND OBLIGATIONS UPON THE DEATH OR TERMINAL ILLNESS
12 OF A BAIL BONDSMAN; AND TO INCREASE THE MINIMUM SECURITIES
13 DEPOSIT REQUIRED OF PROFESSIONAL BONDSMEN.

14 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

15 Section 1. G. S. 58-71-1 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:
16 "(4a) 'First-year licensee' means any person who has been licensed as a
17 bail bondsman or runner under this Article and who has held the
18 license for a period of less than 12 months."

19 Section 2. G. S. 58-71-1 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:
20 "(9a) 'Supervising bail bondsman' means any person licensed by the
21 Commissioner as a professional bondsman or surety bondsman
22 who employs or contracts with any new licensee under this
23 Article."

24 Section 3. G.S. 58-71-40(a) reads as rewritten:

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

6/30/00

8:40 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1531
LEGISLATIVE DAY 136
H1608HCS
READING 2
CULPEPPER

AMEND BAIL BONDSMEN & RUNNERS LAW

AYES - 69

ADAMS	EASTERLING	MCCOMAS	SETZER
ALEXANDER	EDWARDS	MCCRARY	SEXTON
ALLEN	ELLIS	MCLAWHORN	SMITH
ARNOLD	FORD	MCPAHAN	SOSSAMON
BADDOUR	GIBSON	MELTON	STARNES
BAREFOOT	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TEAGUE
BERRY	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	THOMAS
BLUE	GULLEY	MORRIS	THOMPSON
BONNER	HACKNEY	NYE	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	HAIRE	OLDHAM	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	HENSLEY	POPE	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HORN	PRESTON	WALEND
COX	INSKO	RAYFIELD	WARREN
CRAWFORD	JARRELL	REDWINE	WARWICK
CULPEPPER	JEFFUS	ROGERS	WEISS
CUNNINGHAM	KISER	RUSSELL	WEST
DAUGHTRY	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS	WILSON, C.
DEDMON			

NOES - 31

ALLRED	DAVIS	HALL	NESBITT
BAKER	DECKER	HIATT	OWENS
BARBEE	DOCKHAM	HILL	SUTTON
BOWIE	EDDINS	HOWARD	WARNER
CAPPS	ESPOSITO	HURLEY	WOMBLE
COLE	FOX	MCCOMBS	WOOD
CREECH	GARDNER	MINER	YONGUE
CULP	GRADY	MORGAN	

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BRUBAKER	HOLMES	KINNEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	JUSTUS	RAMSEY	TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 12

SPEAKER	CHURCH	FITCH	MICHAUX
BROWN	CLARY	HUNTER, H.	WILSON, G.
BUCHANAN	EARLE	MCCALLISTER	WRIGHT

H1608HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1538/20-- 7:42 PM JULY 12, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 141

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CULPEPPER
AMEND BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS LAW
COMM. SUB 3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1608
READING 2

AYE	42	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 CARTER

ABSENT 7 CARRINGTON
EAST

GARWOOD
MARTIN R

REEVES
RUCHO

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1691
LEGISLATIVE DAY 144
H1608SCS

EV
7/13/00
3:03 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CULPEPPER

AMEND BAIL BONDSMEN AND RUNNERS LAW

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 100

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS

SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 3

ALLRED

DAVIS

GARDNER

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BARBEE
HIATT

HOLMES
KINNEY

MCCRARY
MINER

POPE
RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER
BAKER
EARLE

EDWARDS
FITCH

MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS

MCPAHAN
TALLENT

H1608SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1609

MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH6267*-LYZ083(5.8)

Short Title: Clarify Juvenile Procedures.

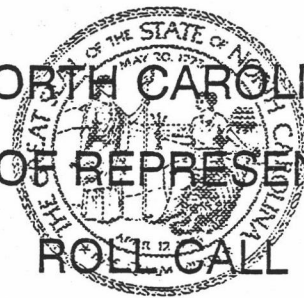
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Earle, Clary, and Easterling (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROCEDURES FOR ABUSED, NEGLECTED, AND
3 DEPENDENT JUVENILES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 7B-406(b) reads as rewritten:
6 "(b) A summons shall be on a printed form supplied by the Administrative Office
7 of the Courts and shall include:
8 (1) Notice of the nature of the proceeding;
9 (2) Notice of any right to counsel and information about how to seek
10 the appointment of counsel prior to a hearing;
11 (3) Notice that, if the court determines at the hearing that the
12 allegations of the petition are true, the court will conduct a
13 dispositional hearing to consider the needs of the juvenile and
14 enter an order designed to meet those needs and the objectives of
15 the State; and
16 (4) Notice that the dispositional order or a subsequent order:
17 a. May remove the juvenile from the custody of the parent,
18 guardian, or custodian.
19 b. May require that the juvenile receive medical, psychiatric,
20 psychological, or other treatment and that the parent
21 participate in the treatment.
22 c. May require the parent to undergo psychiatric,
23 psychological, or other treatment or counseling for the
24 purpose of remedying the behaviors or conditions that are

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 1375
LEGISLATIVE DAY 123
H1609HCS
READING 2
EARLE

EU
6/08/00
2:13 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CLARIFY JUVENILE PROCEDURES

AYES - 95

ALEXANDER	DECKER	JUSTUS	SETZER
ALLRED	DEDMON	LUEBKE	SEXTON
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EARLE	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BAKER	EDDINS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BERRY	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BLUE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BONNER	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BOWIE	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GRAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HALL	NYE	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	ROGERS	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	SAUNDERS	

NOES - 5

DAVIS	KISER	RAYFIELD	STARNES
ELLIS			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

ESPOSITO	INSKO	KINNEY	RAMSEY
HAIRE	JEFFUS		

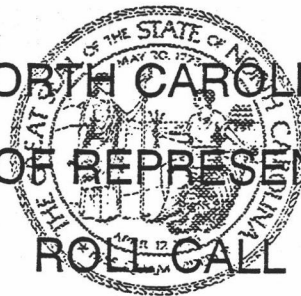
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 14

SPEAKER	BROWN	FITCH	REDWINE
ADAMS	BUCHANAN	HOLMES	SMITH
ALLEN	CHURCH	HURLEY	TALLENT
BOYD-MCINTYRE	EASTERLING		

H1609HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1411
LEGISLATIVE DAY 127
H1609HCS
READING 3

EARLE
AMEND #1 REP. EARLE
CLARIFY JUVENILE PROCEDURES

EV
6/15/00
10:28 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 108

ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
ALLRED	EARLE	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SMITH
BAKER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BLUE	FORD	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	GRAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NYE	WEISS
CLARY	HALL	OLDHAM	WEST
COLE	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, C.
COX	HIATT	POPE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HILL	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS	YONGUE

NOES - 1

CREECH

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MINER
---------	----------	-------	-------

H1609HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1609 (CS#2)

DATE 6/27/00

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 1

(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

Rep.) Hackney
Sen.) _____

1 moves to amend the bill on page 6, line 17

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by _____

4 deleting the word "shall"

5 _____

6 and substituting the word

7 _____

8 "may"

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED [Signature]

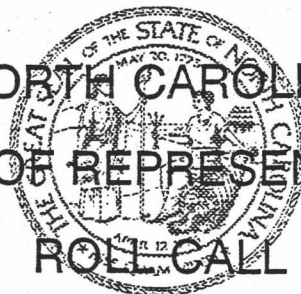
ADOPTED 6/27/00

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

112-0 EV
[Signature]

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/27/00

5:29 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Bill # 1462

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

H1609HCS #2

READING 2

EARLE

AMEND #1 - REP. HACKNEY

CLARIFY JUVENILE PROCEDURES

AYES - 112

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD

HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS

RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

KINNEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3
OLDHAM RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
CHURCH

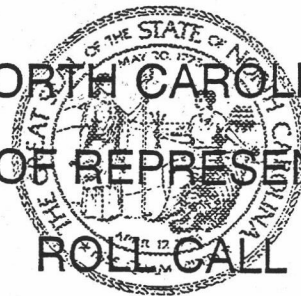
NOT VOTING - 5
DECKER FITCH

MILLER

H1609HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/27/00

5:45 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1463
LEGISLATIVE DAY 133
H1609HCS #2
READING 2
EARLE

CLARIFY JUVENILE PROCEDURES

AYES - 94

ADAMS	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SETZER
ALLEN	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
ARNOLD	FORD	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BADDOUR	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BARBEE	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BAREFOOT	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BLUE	GILLESPIE	MCPAHAN	THOMAS
BONNER	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MILLER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	HALL	MORRIS	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
COLE	HILL	NYE	WEISS
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WEST
CRAWFORD	HORN	POPE	WILSON, C.
CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	REDWINE	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	ROGERS	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	RUSSELL	YONGUE
DEDMON	JEFFUS		

NOES - 21

ALLRED	CREECH	ELLIS	RAYFIELD
BAKER	DAVIS	ESPOSITO	SEXTON
BERRY	DECKER	HIATT	SHERRILL
BRUBAKER	DOCKHAM	HOWARD	STARNES
CANSLER	EDDINS	KISER	WOOD
CAPPS			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY	OLDHAM	RAMSEY
--------	--------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER	FITCH
---------	-------

H1609HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1609

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1609-ARH-006

Date JUN 28 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. ☐
Amends Title ☐
Third Edition

Representative Hensley

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, lines 12-16, by rewriting the
2 lines to read:
3 "(1) Service must be in accordance with G.S. 1A-1, Rule 4; if
4 one of the following applies:
5 a. The person or agency to be served was not served
6 originally with summons.
7 b. The person or agency to be served was served
8 originally by publication that did not include notice
9 substantially in conformity with the notice required
10 by G.S. 7B-406(b)(4)e.
11 c. Two years has elapsed since the date of the original
12 filing of the petition or motion". *original action*

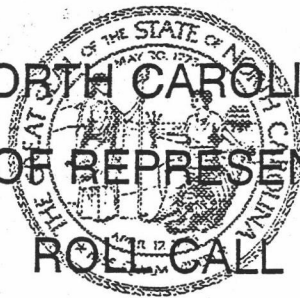
SIGNED R. Hensley
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUN 28 2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

106-1 EV.
Stuise Weeks

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1483
LEGISLATIVE DAY 135
H1609HCS
READING 3
EARLE
AMEND #2 • *REP. HENSLEY*
CLARIFY JUVENILE PROCEDURES

EV
6/28/00
6:01 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 106

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	SETZER
ALLEN	DAVIS	JARRELL	SEXTON
ALLRED	DECKER	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SMITH
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SOSSAMON
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	STARNES
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BONNER	FORD	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MELTON	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MINER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MORGAN	WARREN
CANSLER	GRAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CAPPS	GULLEY	NESBITT	WEISS
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NYE	WEST
CLARY	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COLE	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
COX	HENSLEY	POPE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HIATT	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	RUSSELL	YONGUE
CULPEPPER	HOWARD		

NOES - 1

EASTERLING

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

GIBSON	HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY
--------	--------	--------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

SPEAKER	HURLEY	MICHAUX	ROGERS
BOWIE	MCCOMAS	PRESTON	TALLENT
FITCH			

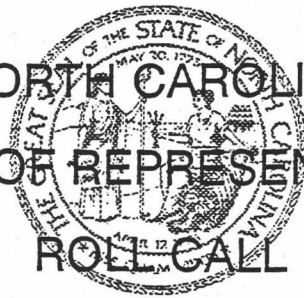
(COPY)

Voting System Malfunction

H1609HCS

T. W. W. W.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1485
LEGISLATIVE DAY 135
H1609HCS
READING 3
EARLE

6/28/00
6:06 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CLARIFY JUVENILE PROCEDURES

AYES - 105

ADAMS	CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DAUGHTRY	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SMITH
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	TEAGUE
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BLUE	FORD	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TOLSON
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MELTON	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WALEND
BROWN	GRADY	MILLER	WARNER
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MINER	WARREN
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WEISS
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WEST
CHURCH	HALL	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CLARY	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
COLE	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
COX	HILL	OWENS	WOOD
CRAWFORD	HORN	POPE	WRIGHT
CREECH	HOWARD	REDWINE	YONGUE
CULP			

NOES - 8

DAVIS	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
DECKER	ELLIS	RAYFIELD	STARNES

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

GIBSON	HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY
--------	--------	--------	--------

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	PRESTON	TALLENT
---------	---------	---------

(COPY) Voting System Malfunction

T. Mullen

H1609HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1609

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1609-ASG-001

Date 7/6, 2000

Comm. Sub. ☐
Amends Title ☐
Fourth Edition

- 1 Senator Wellons
2
3 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 22,
4 by rewriting the line to read:
5
6 "For purposes of this section, the parent of the juvenile
7 shall not be deemed to be under disability even though".

X SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 46-0
Janet Pruitt 7/6/00

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1448/8-- 2:38 PM JULY 6, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 137

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

EARLE
CLARIFY JUVENILE PROCEDURES.
COMM. SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1609

AMEND 1

AYE	46	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 ODOM WARREN

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R WEBSTER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1609

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1609-ARH-002

Page 1 of 2

Date 7/6, 2000

Comm. Sub. ☒
Amends Title ☐
Fourth Edition

Senator W. L. ...

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 5, lines 27-28, by deleting the
2 phrase "who has previously surrendered" and by substituting the
3 phrase "who, under Chapter 48 of the General Statutes, has
4 irrevocably relinquished";
5
6 and on page 10, lines 16-17, by inserting between the lines the
7 following new section:
8 "Section 13. G.S. 7B-1106(a) reads as rewritten:
9 '(a) Except as provided in G.S. 7B-1105, upon the filing
10 of the petition, the court shall cause a summons to be issued. The
11 summons shall be directed to the following persons or agency, not
12 otherwise a party petitioner, who shall be named as respondents:
13 (1) The parents of the juvenile;
14 (2) Any person who has been judicially appointed as
15 guardian of the person of the juvenile;
16 (3) The custodian of the juvenile appointed by a court of
17 competent jurisdiction;
18 (4) Any county department of social services or licensed
19 child-placing agency to whom a juvenile has been
20 released by one parent pursuant to Part 7 of Article 3
21 of Chapter 48 of the General Statutes or any county
22 department of social services to whom placement
23 responsibility for the child has been given by a court
24 of competent jurisdiction; and
25 (5) The juvenile, if the juvenile is 12 years of age or
26 older at the time the petition is filed.
27 Provided, no summons need be directed to or served upon any parent
28 ~~who has previously surrendered~~ who, under Chapter 48 of the General



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1609

AMENDMENT NO. 2
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1609-ARH-002

Page 2 of 2

1 Statutes, has irrevocably relinquished the juvenile to a county
2 department of social services or licensed child-placing agency nor
3 to any parent who has consented to the adoption of the juvenile by
4 the petitioner. The summons shall notify the respondents to file a
5 written answer within 30 days after service of the summons and
6 petition. Service of the summons shall be completed as provided
7 under the procedures established by G.S. 1A-1, Rule 4(j); but the
8 parent of the juvenile shall not be deemed to be under disability
9 even though the parent is a minor.'";
10
11 and by renumbering the remaining sections accordingly.

X SIGNED [Signature]
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED [Signature]
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED 47-0

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

J. P. Smith 7/6/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1449/9-- 2:41 PM JULY 6, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 137

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

EARLE
CLARIFY JUVENILE PROCEDURES.
COMM. SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1609

AMEND 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER FOXX GARROU GARWOOD GULLEY HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE	JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON RUCHO SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WARREN

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R WEBSTER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1450/10-- 2:43 PM JULY 6, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 137

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

EARLE
CLARIFY JUVENILE PROCEDURES.
COMM. SUB NO. 2/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1609
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 PURCELL

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1596
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
H1609HCS#2

EV
7/07/00
11:09 AM
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

EARLE

AMEND #1 - ~~SENATE~~

JUVENILE PROCEDURES

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE AMENDMENT #1

AYES - 100

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HORN

HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON

RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SOSSAMON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
YONGUE

NOES - 3

DAVIS

KISER

STARNES

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRIDGEMAN
GRAY

HIATT
KINNEY

RAMSEY
WARWICK

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER
CHURCH
CREECH

HAIRE
HOLMES
HOWARD

NESBITT
SMITH

SUTTON
TALLENT

H1609HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1597
LEGISLATIVE DAY 140
H1609HCS #2

EV
7/07/00
11:10 AM
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

EARLE
AMEND #2 SENATE
JUVENILE PROCEDURES
MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE FIVEEDD #2

AYES - 100

ADAMS	DECKER	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BLUE	FITCH	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	FORD	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARREN
COLE	HALL	NYE	WEISS
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WEST
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CULP	HOLMES	POPE	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HORN	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE	YONGUE

NOES - 3

DAVIS	ELLIS	KISER
-------	-------	-------

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRIDGEMAN	HIATT	RAMSEY	WRIGHT
GRAY	KINNEY	WARWICK	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER	CHURCH	HOWARD	SUTTON
ALEXANDER	CREECH	NESBITT	TALLENT
ALLEN	HAIRE		

H1609HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1610 MAY 17 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH5007-LYZ077(5.3)

Short Title: Temp. Custody - Health Care Provider.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Earle, Clary, and Easterling (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW MEDICAL DOCTORS AND OTHER HEALTH CARE
3 PERSONNEL TO TAKE A JUVENILE SUSPECTED OF BEING ABUSED OR
4 NEGLECTED INTO TEMPORARY CUSTODY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 7B-101 is amended by adding a new subdivision to read:
7 "(21) Temporary custody. -- The taking of physical custody of a juvenile
8 and providing or arranging for personal care and supervision of
9 that juvenile until a court order for nonsecure custody can be
10 obtained."
11 Section 2. G.S. 7B-302(a) reads as rewritten:
12 "(a) When a report of abuse, neglect, or dependency is received, the director of
13 the department of social services shall make a prompt and thorough investigation in
14 order to ascertain the facts of the case, the extent of the abuse or neglect, and the risk
15 of harm to the juvenile, in order to determine whether protective services should be
16 provided or the complaint filed as a petition. When the report alleges abuse, the
17 director shall immediately, but no later than 24 hours after receipt of the report,
18 initiate the investigation. When the report alleges neglect or dependency, the director
19 shall initiate the investigation within 72 hours following receipt of the report. When
20 the director is notified that a juvenile has been taken into temporary custody under
21 G.S. 7B-500, the director shall immediately initiate the investigation. The
22 investigation and evaluation shall include a visit to the place where the juvenile
23 resides. All information received by the department of social services, including the
24 identity of the reporter, shall be held in strictest confidence by the department."
25 Section 3. G.S. 7B-308 is repealed.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA. FILED

SESSION 1999

1611

MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA207*-LCZ308(5.9)

Short Title: Rural Internet Access Agency.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Tolson and Baddour.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE NORTH CAROLINA RURAL INTERNET ACCESS
3 AGENCY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Article 10 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is
6 amended by adding a new Part to read:
7 "Part 2D. North Carolina Rural Internet Access Agency.
8 **"§ 143B-437.20. Short title and intent.**
9 This Part is the 'North Carolina Rural Internet Access Agency Act.' The General
10 Assembly finds as follows:
11 (1) Access to computers and the Internet, along with the ability to
12 effectively use these technologies, are becoming increasingly
13 important for full participation in America's economical, political,
14 and social life.
15 (2) Affordable, high-speed Internet access is a key competitive factor
16 for economic development and quality of life in the New Economy
17 of the global market place.
18 (3) In the digital age, universal connectivity at affordable prices is a
19 necessity for business transactions, education and training, health
20 care, government services, and the democratic process.
21 (4) Unequal access to computer technology and Internet connectivity
22 by income, educational level and/or geography could deepen and
23 reinforce the divisions that exist in our society.
24 (5) The intent of the Rural Internet Access Agency is to close this
25 digital divide for the citizens of North Carolina.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED 1612 MAY 17 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7315-RV010(5.10)

Short Title: Electronic Commerce Act of 2000.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Tolson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO FACILITATE THE USE OF ELECTRONIC AND DIGITAL
3 TRANSACTIONS BY STATE AGENCIES TO REDUCE COSTS, INCREASE
4 EFFICIENCIES, AND IMPROVE GOVERNMENT SERVICES TO CITIZENS
5 AND BUSINESSES, AND TO CREATE THE STATE ELECTRONIC
6 COMMERCE FUND.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. Article 11A of Chapter 66 of the General Statutes reads as
9 rewritten:

10 "ARTICLE 11A.
11 "Electronic Commerce in Government.

12
13 "Part 1. Preliminary Provisions.

14 "**§ 66-58.1. Title; purpose.**

15 This Article shall be known and may be cited as the Electronic Commerce Act.
16 The purpose of this Article is to facilitate electronic commerce with public agencies
17 and regulate the application of electronic signatures when used in commerce with
18 public agencies.

19 "**§ 66-58.2. Definitions.**

20 The following definitions apply in this Article:

21 (1) "Certification authority" means a person authorized by the
22 Secretary to facilitate electronic commerce by vouching for the
23 relationship between a person or public agency and that person's
24 or public agency's electronic signature.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1613

MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7313*-SGZ009.01(5.4)

Short Title: White Goods Sunset Repeal.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hackney.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REPEAL THE SUNSET OF THE WHITE GOODS TAX AND TO
3 DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL
4 RESOURCES TO STUDY ISSUES RELATED TO THE SCRAP TIRE
5 DISPOSAL TAX AND THE WHITE GOODS DISPOSAL TAX, AS
6 RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. Section 11 of Chapter 471 of the 1993 Session Laws, as
9 amended by Section 15.1(b) of Chapter 769 of the 1993 Session Laws and Section 7
10 of S.L. 1998-24, reads as rewritten:
11 "Sec. 11. Sections 1 through 5 of this act and this section become effective
12 January 1, 1994. ~~Section 3 of this act expires July 1, 2001. Section 6 of this act~~
13 ~~becomes effective July 1, 2001. Sections 7, 8, and 9 of this act become effective July~~
14 ~~1, 2002.~~
15 ~~The repeal of the tax imposed by Section 3 of this act does not affect the rights or~~
16 ~~liabilities of the State, a taxpayer, or another person that arose during the time the~~
17 ~~tax was in effect.~~ The first report submitted by the Department to the
18 Environmental Review Commission under G.S. 130A-309.85, as enacted by this act,
19 shall cover the period from January 1, 1994, to June 30, 1994."
20 Section 2. The Department of Environment and Natural Resources shall
21 study issues related to the scrap tire disposal tax and the white goods disposal tax.
22 This study shall include an evaluation of whether the amount of the scrap tire
23 disposal tax and the amount of the white goods disposal tax should be altered and
24 whether the distribution of the proceeds of these taxes should be reapportioned. The

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1614 MAY 17 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2379*-SG/RTZ006.04(5.9)

Short Title: Add. Notice/Mining Permit Application.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hackney.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR ADDITIONAL NOTICE OF AN APPLICATION
3 FOR A PERMIT UNDER THE MINING ACT OF 1971, AS RECOMMENDED
4 BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 74-50 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 74-50. Permits -- General. (a) No operator shall engage in mining without having
8 first obtained from the Department an operating permit that covers the affected land
9 and that has not been terminated, revoked, suspended for the period in question, or
10 otherwise become invalid. An operating permit may be modified from time to time
11 to include land neighboring the affected land, in accordance with procedures set forth
12 in G.S. 74-52. A separate permit shall be required for each mining operation that is
13 not on land neighboring a mining operation for which the operator has a valid
14 permit.
15 (b) As used in this subsection, 'land adjoining' means any parcel or tract of land
16 that is not owned in whole or in part by or under the control of the applicant or
17 operator or any affiliate, parent, or subsidiary of the applicant or operator and that is
18 contiguous to either: (i) any parcel or tract that includes affected land or (ii) any
19 parcels or tracts of land that are owned in whole or in part by or under the control of
20 the applicant or operator or any affiliate, parent, or subsidiary of the applicant or
21 operator and that, taken together, are contiguous to affected land. At the time of the
22 an application for a new mining permit or for a permit ~~modifications that add owners~~
23 modification to add an owner of record of ~~lands~~ land adjoining the permit
24 boundaries, the applicant or operator shall make a reasonable effort, satisfactory to
25 the Department, to ~~notify all owners of record of land adjoining the proposed site,~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1615 MAY 17 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2377*-LB195(5.11)

Short Title: Yanceyville Charter Amendments.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Cole.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR DIRECT ELECTION OF THE MAYOR OF
3 YANCEYVILLE AND FOR THE TOWN MANAGER FORM OF
4 GOVERNMENT FOR THAT TOWN.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 3.4 of the Charter of the Town of Yanceyville, being
7 Chapter 501 of the 1985 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
8 "Sec. 3.4. **Selection of Mayor; term of office.** The Mayor shall be ~~appointed by the~~
9 ~~Town Council from among its own membership~~ elected by the qualified voters of the
10 Town in 2001 and quadrennially thereafter for a ~~two-year~~ four-year term. The Mayor
11 shall have the right to vote on all questions that come before the Council, but shall
12 have no right to break a tie vote in which he participated."
13 Section 2. Section 3.1 of the Charter of the Town of Yanceyville, being
14 Chapter 501 of the 1985 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
15 "Sec. 3.1. **Structure of governing body; number of members.** The governing body
16 of the Town of Yanceyville is the Town Council, which has ~~five~~ four members."
17 Section 3. Section 3.3 of the Charter of the Town of Yanceyville, being
18 Chapter 501 of the 1985 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
19 "Sec. 3.3. **Term of office of Council members.** ~~Until members are elected in~~
20 ~~accordance with this section, the Town Council shall consist of the three members of~~
21 ~~the Yanceyville Sanitary District Board, and two other persons appointed by those~~
22 ~~three members at the Town Council's first meeting in July, 1986. The two persons~~
23 ~~on the Yanceyville Sanitary District Board whose terms expire in 1986 shall serve~~
24 ~~until the 1987 municipal election. The person on the Yanceyville Sanitary District~~
25 ~~Board whose term expires in 1988 shall serve until the 1989 municipal election. One~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1616 MAY 17 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7320-LYZ075(5.3)

Short Title: Abandoned Infant Protection Act.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Haire, Clary, and Easterling (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DECRIMINALIZE ABANDONMENT OF AN INFANT UNDER
3 CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES AND TO MODIFY SOME PROCEDURES
4 INVOLVING ABANDONED JUVENILES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 7B-302(a) reads as rewritten:
7 "(a) When a report of abuse, neglect, or dependency is received, the director of
8 the department of social services shall make a prompt and thorough investigation in
9 order to ascertain the facts of the case, the extent of the abuse or neglect, and the risk
10 of harm to the juvenile, in order to determine whether protective services should be
11 provided or the complaint filed as a petition. When the report alleges abuse, the
12 director shall immediately, but no later than 24 hours after receipt of the report,
13 initiate the investigation. When the report alleges neglect or dependency, the director
14 shall initiate the investigation within 72 hours following receipt of the report.
15 Notwithstanding the previous sentence, when a report alleges abandonment, the
16 director shall immediately initiate an investigation and shall take appropriate steps to
17 assume temporary custody of the juvenile and to secure an order for nonsecure
18 custody of the juvenile. The investigation and evaluation shall include a visit to the
19 place where the juvenile resides. When the report alleges abandonment, the
20 investigation shall include a request from the director to law enforcement officials to
21 investigate through the North Carolina Center for Missing Persons and other national
22 and state resources to ensure that the juvenile is not a missing child. All information
23 received by the department of social services, including the identity of the reporter,
24 shall be held in strictest confidence by the department."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1617 MAY 17 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4302*-SGZ011.02(4.25)

Short Title: Lea Island State Natural Area.

(Public)

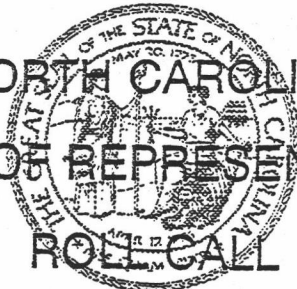
Sponsors: Representatives Warwick and Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ADDITION OF LEA ISLAND STATE
3 NATURAL AREA TO THE STATE PARKS SYSTEM, AS RECOMMENDED
4 BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.
5 Whereas, Section 5 of Article XIV of the North Carolina Constitution
6 states that it shall be a proper function of the State of North Carolina to acquire and
7 preserve park, recreational, and scenic areas and in every other appropriate way, to
8 preserve as a part of the common heritage of this State its open lands and places of
9 beauty; and
10 Whereas, the General Assembly enacted the State Parks Act in 1987,
11 declaring that the State of North Carolina offers unique archaeological, geological,
12 biological, scenic, and recreational resources, and that such resources are part of the
13 heritage of the people of the State to be preserved and managed by those people for
14 their use and for the use of their visitors and descendants; and
15 Whereas, Lea Island in Pender County is one of the few remaining
16 undeveloped barrier islands on the North Carolina coast; contains examples of high
17 quality coastal natural communities; provides excellent breeding and migration
18 habitat for wildlife, including several rare species; and has been found to possess
19 biological and scenic resources of statewide significance; and
20 Whereas, the North Carolina State Office of the National Audubon
21 Society has expressed particular interest in the protection of Lea Island and is willing
22 to partner with the State to provide long-term management for the site; Now,
23 therefore,
24 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



SEQ. # 1407

LEGISLATIVE DAY 127

617HCS

READING 2

WARWICK

EV
6/15/00
9:56 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LEA ISLAND STATE NATURAL AREA

AYES - 106

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	EARLE	JARRELL	SETZER
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BLUE	FITCH	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BONNER	FORD	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MILLER	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	GRAY	MORRIS	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NYE	WEISS
CLARY	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WEST
COLE	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, C.
COX	HENSLEY	POPE	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	ROGERS	YONGUE
DAVIS	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 6

ALLRED	CREECH	KISER	STARNES
BERRY	JUSTUS		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RAMSEY	

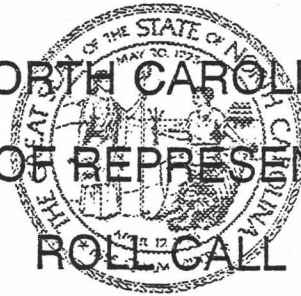
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

SPEAKER

H1617HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1408
LEGISLATIVE DAY 127
H1617HCS
READING 3
WARWICK

EV
6/15/00
9:57 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

LEA ISLAND STATE NATURAL AREA

AYES - 105

ADAMS	DECKER	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	EARLE	INSKO	SETZER
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JARRELL	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BONNER	FORD	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GRAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WEISS
CLARY	HAIRE	NYE	WEST
COLE	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COX	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 6

ALLRED	CREECH	KISER	STARNES
BERRY	JUSTUS		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER	ROGERS
---------	--------

H1617HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1384/44-- 4:34 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WARWICK
LEA ISLAND STATE NATURAL AREA.
COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1617
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	COOPER	HARTSELL	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DALTON	HORTON	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	DANNELLY	HOYLE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	JORDAN	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	KERR	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARROU	KINNAIRD	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SOLES
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R	WEBSTER
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MOORE	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 LEE MARTIN W SHAW L

ABSENT 7 EAST ODOM PLYLER WARREN
METCALF PERDUE ROBINSON

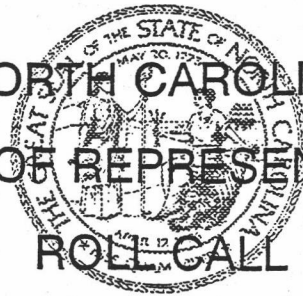
PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

1506
LEGISLATIVE DAY 136
H1617SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

EV
6/30/00
10:42 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WARWICK

LEA ISLAND NATURAL AREA/STATE PROPERTY

MOTION #11 CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 108

ADAMS	DEDMON	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	EARLE	JUSTUS	SETZER
ALLRED	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	FORD	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BONNER	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BROWN	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
COLE	HALL	NESBITT	WARWICK
COX	HENSLEY	NYE	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HIATT	OLDHAM	WEST
CREECH	HILL	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CULP	HORN	POPE	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	WOOD
DAVIS	HURLEY	REDWINE	WRIGHT
DECKER	INSKO	ROGERS	YONGUE

NOES - 2

BAKER

CAPPS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRUBAKER
DAUGHTRY

GRAY
HOLMES

KINNEY
RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER

CLARY

NOT VOTING - 3

FITCH

H1617SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1999

1618

MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4301*-RTZ024.03(5.9)

Short Title: Petroleum Discharges/De Minimis Reports.

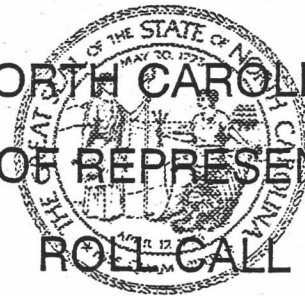
(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXTEND THE DE MINIMIS REPORTING EXCEPTION TO ALL
3 DISCHARGES OF PETROLEUM, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE
4 ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 143-215.85 reads as rewritten:
7 "§ 143-215.85. Required notice.
8 (a) Every Except as provided in G.S. 143-215.94E(a1) and subsection (b) of this
9 section, every person owning or having control over oil or other substances
10 discharged in any circumstances other than pursuant to a rule adopted by the
11 Commission, a regulation of the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, or a permit
12 required by G.S. 143-215.1 or the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, upon notice
13 that such discharge has occurred, shall immediately notify the Department, or any of
14 its agents or employees, of the nature, location and time of the discharge and of the
15 measures which are being taken or are proposed to be taken to contain and remove
16 the discharge. The agent or employee of the Department receiving the notification
17 shall immediately notify the Secretary or such member or members of the permanent
18 staff of the Department as the Secretary may designate. If the discharged substance
19 of which the Department is notified is a pesticide regulated by the North Carolina
20 Pesticide Board, the Department shall immediately inform the Chairman of the
21 Pesticide Board. Removal operations under this Article of substances identified as
22 pesticides defined in G.S. 143-460 shall be coordinated in accordance with the
23 Pesticide Emergency Plan adopted by the North Carolina Pesticide Board; provided
24 that, in instances where entry of such hazardous substances into waters of the State is

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1423
LEGISLATIVE DAY 130
H1618
READING 2
WARWICK

EU
6/21/00
4:25 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

PETROLEUM DISCHARGES /DE MINIMIS REPORT

AYES - 107

ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOWIE	FORD	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GIBSON	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GRADY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	GRAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	GULLEY	NESBITT	WEST
COLE	HAIRE	NYE	WILSON, C.
COX	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	OWENS	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WOOD
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE	

NOES - 5

BLUE	HENSLEY	INSKO	WEISS
HACKNEY			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BUCHANAN	KINNEY	RAMSEY	SEXTON
DAUGHTRY	MCCOMAS		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 2

SPEAKER	TALLENT
---------	---------

H1618

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1297/17-- 5:08 PM

JUNE 27, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 131

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WARWICK
PETRO. DISCHARGES/DE MINIMIS REPORT

HOUSE BILL 1618
READING 2

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	EAST	LEE	RAND
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANCE	FOXX	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PLYLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	KERR	PURCELL	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KINNAIRD		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 4 COOPER

GULLEY

JORDAN

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 1619

MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7306-LHZ188(5.4)

Short Title: Safe Storage of Firearms.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Hunter and Easterling (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW REGARDING THE STORAGE OF FIREARMS
3 TO PROTECT MINORS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE CHILD FATALITY
4 TASK FORCE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 14-315.1 reads as rewritten:

7 "**§ 14-315.1. Storage of firearms to protect minors.**

8 (a) Any person who ~~resides in the same premises as a minor~~, owns or possesses a
9 ~~firearm~~, firearm and stores or leaves the firearm (i) in a condition that the firearm
10 can be discharged and (ii) in a manner that the person knew or should have known
11 that an unsupervised minor would be able to gain access to the firearm, is guilty of a
12 Class 1 misdemeanor if a minor gains access to the firearm without the lawful
13 permission of the minor's parents or a person having charge of the minor and the
14 minor:

- 15 (1) Possesses it in violation of G.S. 14-269.2(b);
16 (2) Exhibits it in a public place in a careless, angry, or threatening
17 manner;
18 (3) Causes personal injury or death with it not in self defense; or
19 (4) Uses it in the commission of a crime.

20 (b) Nothing in this section shall prohibit a person from carrying a firearm on his
21 or her body, or placed in such close proximity that it can be used as easily and
22 quickly as if carried on the body.

23 (c) This section shall not apply if the minor obtained the firearm as a result of an
24 unlawful entry by any person.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1620

MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7314*-LDXZ017.03(5.4)

Short Title: On-Site Wastewater System Contractors.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Goodwin and Culp.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CREATE THE ON-SITE WASTEWATER SYSTEM
3 CONTRACTORS LICENSING BOARD, TO REQUIRE THAT ON-SITE
4 WASTEWATER SYSTEM CONTRACTORS BE LICENSED, TO ESTABLISH
5 LICENSING REQUIREMENTS FOR ON-SITE WASTEWATER SYSTEM
6 CONTRACTORS, AND TO CREATE REMEDIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF
7 THE LICENSING REQUIREMENTS AND OTHER VIOLATIONS, AS
8 RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.
9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
10 Section 1. Article 7 of Chapter 143B of the General Statutes is amended
11 by adding a new Part to read:
12 "Part 9B. On-Site Wastewater System Contractors Licensing Board.
13 "§ 143B-301.20. Definitions.
14 The definitions in G.S. 87-122 apply in this Part.
15 "§ 143B-301.21. On-Site Wastewater System Contractors Licensing Board.
16 (a) Creation. -- The On-Site Wastewater System Contractors Licensing Board is
17 created.
18 (b) Membership. -- The Board shall consist of nine members:
19 (1) One member shall be engaged in the business of constructing,
20 installing, or repairing on-site wastewater systems and shall be
21 appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation of
22 the Speaker of the House of Representatives.
23 (2) One member shall be an environmental health specialist and shall
24 be appointed by the General Assembly upon the recommendation
25 of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1621

MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH4305*-RFZ010(5.3)

Short Title: Credit for Value-Added Ag Business.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Mitchell.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CREATE AN INCOME TAX CREDIT FOR TAXPAYERS
3 INVESTING IN AGRIBUSINESS ENTERPRISES THAT ADD VALUE TO
4 RAW, NORTH CAROLINA GROWN AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
7 new Article to read:
8 "ARTICLE 3E.
9 "Value-Added Agribusiness Tax Credit.
10 "§ 105-129.40. Credit for investment in value-added agribusiness.
11 (a) A taxpayer who invests in a qualified North Carolina value-added agribusiness
12 shall be entitled to a credit against the income tax imposed under Article 4 of this
13 Chapter in the amount of twenty-five percent (25%) of the amount invested.
14 Investments in a qualified North Carolina value-added agribusiness may include cash
15 and in-kind contributions of machinery and equipment, real property, or facilities. To
16 be eligible for the credit, contributions of machinery and equipment, real property, or
17 facilities shall be directly related to the agribusiness.
18 (b) The amount of the credit allowed shall not exceed fifty percent (50%) of the
19 tax against which it is claimed for the taxable year, or fifty thousand dollars
20 (\$50,000), reduced by the sum of all credits allowed against the tax except tax
21 payments made by or on behalf of the taxpayer. This limitation applies to the
22 cumulative amount of credit, including carryforwards claimed by the taxpayer under
23 this Article against the tax for the taxable year. Any unused portion of the credit may
24 be carried forward for the succeeding 10 years.
25 (c) The following definitions apply in this Article:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1622 MAY 17 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH5010*-RFZ008(5.3)

Short Title: Use Value Rollback Modified.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Mitchell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ELIMINATE ROLLBACK OF DEFERRED TAXES WHEN USE
3 VALUE PROPERTY IS TRANSFERRED BETWEEN FARMERS, WITHOUT
4 EXTINGUISHING THE LIEN FOR THE DEFERRED TAXES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 105-277.3(b2) reads as rewritten:
7 "(b2) Exception to Ownership Requirements. -- ~~G.S. 105-277.4(e) provides that~~
8 ~~deferred taxes are payable if land fails to meet any condition or requirement for~~
9 ~~classification. Accordingly, Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, if land fails~~
10 ~~to meet an ownership requirement due to a change of ownership, G.S. 105-277.4(e)~~
11 ~~applies. Despite this failure and the resulting liability for taxes under G.S.~~
12 ~~105-277.4(e), the land may qualify for classification in the hands of the new owner if~~
13 ~~it meets both of the conditions listed below. In addition, G.S. 105-277.4(c) provides~~
14 ~~that deferred taxes are payable if land fails to meet any condition or requirement for~~
15 ~~classification. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 105-277.4(c), if land fails to~~
16 ~~meet an ownership requirement due to a change of ownership, but the land meets~~
17 ~~both of the conditions listed below, no deferred taxes are payable under G.S. 105-~~
18 ~~277.4(c). The lien for the deferred taxes is not extinguished, however, upon transfer~~
19 ~~to the new owner, and the deferred taxes remain a lien on the land under G.S.~~
20 ~~105-277.4(c). Land qualifies for the exceptions provided in this subsection if it meets~~
21 ~~both of the following conditions: if both of the following conditions are met, even if~~
22 ~~the new owner does not meet all of the ownership requirements of subsections (b)~~
23 ~~and (b1) of this section with respect to the land:~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1623

MAY 17 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH7311*-SJZ001.02(5.16)

Short Title: Reauthorize Small Family Farm Preservation Commission. (Public)

Sponsors: Representative Mitchell.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REAUTHORIZE THE COMMISSION ON SMALL FAMILY FARM
3 PRESERVATION.

4 Whereas, the Commission on Small Family Farm Preservation has
5 diligently been addressing issues related to the preservation of small family farms in
6 this State; and

7 Whereas, the Commission was unable to initiate its work until the 1999-
8 2000 Interim due to the unanticipated length of the 1998 Regular Session; and

9 Whereas, the preservation of small family farms is of vital importance to
10 the well-being of rural North Carolina; and

11 Whereas, the Commission has identified several areas of potential action
12 to benefit the State's small family farmers that require more study for the crafting of
13 meaningful proposals; Now, therefore,

14 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

15 Section 1. The Commission on Small Family Farm Preservation is
16 created in the General Assembly. The Commission may study any issue related to
17 the preservation of small family farms in the State.

18 Section 2. The Commission on Small Family Farm Preservation shall
19 develop a proposal for the establishment of a small farm center that will promote the
20 economic viability of small family farms by:

21 (1) Providing information to small farmers on products, production
22 methods, and marketing strategies that may increase the farmers'
23 profit margins, including production systems in which smaller
24 farms potentially have the advantage over larger farms.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1624

MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA184-RBXZ02(4.25)

Short Title: Streamlined Sales Tax System.

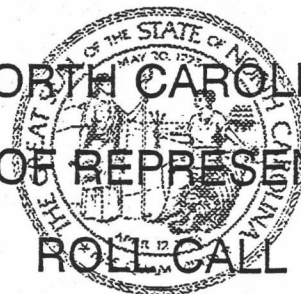
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Miller, Allen, Gray, Hill, Jarrell, Luebke, Pope, and Tucker.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPLEMENT THE RECOMMENDATION OF THE NATIONAL
3 GOVERNOR'S ASSOCIATION FOR A STREAMLINED SALES TAX
4 COLLECTION SYSTEM AND TO OTHERWISE IMPROVE COLLECTION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 5 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is amended
7 by adding a new section to read:
8 "§ 105-164.27. Direct pay certificate.
9 (a) Requirements. -- A person who purchases tangible personal property whose tax
10 status cannot be determined at the time of the purchase because of one of the reasons
11 listed below may apply to the Secretary for a direct pay certificate:
12 (1) The place of business where the property will be used is not
13 known at the time of the purchase and a different tax consequence
14 applies depending on where the property is used.
15 (2) The manner in which the property will be used is not known at the
16 time of the purchase and one or more of the potential uses is
17 taxable but others are not taxable.
18 (b) Procedure. -- An application for a direct pay certificate must be made on a
19 form provided by the Secretary and contain the information required by the
20 Secretary. The Secretary may grant the application if the Secretary finds that the
21 applicant complies with the sales and use tax laws and that the applicant's
22 compliance burden will be greatly reduced by use of the certificate.
23 (c) Effect. -- A direct pay certificate authorizes its holder to purchase any tangible
24 personal property without paying tax to the seller and authorizes the seller to not

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

6/07/00

3:44 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

REQ. # 1355
LEGISLATIVE DAY 122
H1624HCS
READING 2
MILLER

STREAMLINED SALES TAX SYSTEM

AYES - 88

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDWARDS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GOODWIN
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY

INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE

PRESTON
ROGERS
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 21

ALLRED
BAKER
BERRY
BUCHANAN
CAPPS
CLARY

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
EDDINS
ELLIS

GILLESPIE
GRADY
HIATT
KISER
MORRIS

RAYFIELD
RUSSELL
STARNES
WEST
WILSON, G.

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

EASTERLING
KINNEY

RAMSEY
REDWINE

SETZER

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER
CHURCH

HOLMES

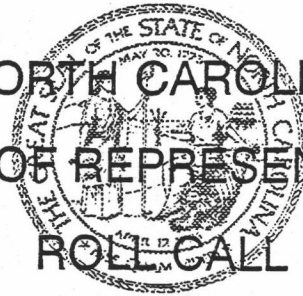
TALLENT

WILSON, C.

H1624HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

6/08/00

12:27 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1368
LEGISLATIVE DAY 123
H1624HCS
READING 3
MILLER

STREAMLINED SALES TAX SYSTEM

AYES - 84

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	LUEBKE	SEXTON
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	MCCALLISTER	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	EARLE	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	FORD	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BLUE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BONNER	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MILLER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	HALL	MORGAN	WARNER
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARREN
COLE	HILL	NYE	WARWICK
COX	HORN	OLDHAM	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HURLEY	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	JARRELL	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	JEFFUS	ROGERS	YONGUE

NOES - 26

ALLRED	DAUGHTRY	HIATT	RUSSELL
BAKER	DAVIS	HOLMES	SETZER
BERRY	DECKER	HOWARD	STARNES
BRUBAKER	EDDINS	KISER	WEST
BUCHANAN	ELLIS	MORRIS	WILSON, G.
CAPPS	GILLESPIE	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CLARY	GRADY		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ESPOSITO	INSKO	KINNEY	RAMSEY
HAIRE			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	FITCH	REDWINE	TALLENT
EASTERLING			

H1624HCS



Amendment
Withdrawn
4/29/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1624

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1624-ALC-6/29A

Date 6/29, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Sen. Webster

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 8, line 14,
2 by deleting the phrase "2003." and substituting "2000."
3
4

SIGNED Webster
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____ FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Withdrawn
By Webster
4/29/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1367/27-- 3:25 PM

JUNE 29, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER
STREAMLINED SALES TAX SYSTEM.
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1624
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	HOYLE	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	JORDAN	PURCELL
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	KERR	RAND
		CARPENTER	GARROU	KINNAIRD	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	LEE	SHAW L
		CARTER	GULLEY	LUCAS	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MARTIN R	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MARTIN W	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HARTSELL	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HORTON	MOORE	WELLONS
NO	2	ALLRAN	BALLANTINE		

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 REEVES

ABSENT 7 EAST
METCALF

ODOM
PERDUE

PLYLER
ROBINSON

WARREN

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES**NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT**

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1624DATE 6/30/00

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 2(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X

Rep.)

Sen.)

Webster1 moves to amend the bill on page 8, line 14

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting the year "2003" and4 substituting the year "2000".

5 _____

6 _____

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED [Signature]

ADOPTED _____

FAILED _____

TABLED ✓33-126/30/00Garnett Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1398/8--10:40 AM JUNE 30, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER
STREAMLINED SALES TAX SYSTEM.
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1624

AMEND 2
MOTION 1
TO TABLE

AYE	33	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARROU	HAGAN HARRIS HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS	MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
-----	----	---	--	--	---

NO	12	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER	CARRINGTON COCHRANE FOXX	GARWOOD HARTSELL HORTON	MOORE SHAW R WEBSTER
----	----	-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 EAST
FORRESTER

GULLEY

MARTIN R

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1399/9--10:40 AM

JUNE 30, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MILLER
STREAMLINED SALES TAX SYSTEM.
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1624
READING 3

AYE	40	ALBERTSON BALLANCE BASNIGHT CARPENTER CARRINGTON CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON	DANNELLY GARROU GARWOOD HAGAN HARRIS HORTON HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD	LEE LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER	PURCELL RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS
NO	5	ALLRAN BALLANTINE	FOXX	HARTSELL	WEBSTER

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 EAST
FORRESTER

GULLEY

MARTIN R

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

1539
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138
H1624SCS

EV
7/05/00
2:29 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MILLER

STREAMLINED SALES TAX SYSTEM

MOTION #11. CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 99

ADAMS	CULP	HORN	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	CULPEPPER	HOWARD	ROGERS
ALLEN	CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DEDMON	JARRELL	SEXTON
BAKER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EARLE	JUSTUS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EASTERLING	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BERRY	EDDINS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BLUE	EDWARDS	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BONNER	ELLIS	MCCRARY	THOMAS
BOWIE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FORD	MCPAHAN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	FOX	MELTON	TUCKER
BROWN	GARDNER	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GIBSON	MILLER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GRAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NYE	WEISS
CLARY	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COLE	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
COX	HENSLEY	POPE	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HILL	PRESTON	YONGUE
CREECH	HOLMES	RAYFIELD	

NOES - 9

ALLRED	GILLESPIE	KISER	SETZER
DAVIS	GRADY	MORRIS	STARNES
DECKER			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

HIATT	MINER	TALLENT	WOOD
KINNEY	RAMSEY	WEST	WRIGHT
LUEBKE			

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	NOT VOTING - 3
FITCH	INSKO

H1624SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED 1625 MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2387*-SBZ019.02(4.25)

Short Title: Removal of Abandoned Vessels.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Thomas.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE IT UNLAWFUL TO ABANDON VESSELS IN COASTAL
3 WATERS AND TO AUTHORIZE THE REMOVAL OF ABANDONED
4 VESSELS AND THE RECOVERY OF COSTS FOR REMOVAL, AS
5 RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Article 5 of Chapter 76 of the General Statutes is amended by
8 adding a new section to read:
9 **"§ 76-40.1. Removal of abandoned vessels.**
10 (a) For purposes of this section, the term 'vessel' means any watercraft or
11 structure, including seaplanes, used or capable of being used as a means of
12 transportation or habitation on or under the water. For purposes of this section, the
13 term 'vessel' does not include any shipwreck, vessel, cargo, tackle, or underwater
14 archaeological artifact that is within the exclusive dominion and control of the State
15 pursuant to G.S. 121-22 or to artificial reefs managed by the Department of
16 Environment and Natural Resources.
17 (b) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to abandon or cause
18 to be abandoned, any vessel in or upon the coastal fishing waters of the State or upon
19 State-owned submerged lands. The last owner of record of a vessel at the time it was
20 abandoned shall be presumed to be the person who abandoned the vessel or caused
21 its abandonment.
22 (c) A vessel shall be presumed to be abandoned in violation of this section when
23 the vessel is either left unattended for more than 30 consecutive days or the vessel is
24 left in a wrecked, junked, or substantially dismantled condition without the consent
25 of the Secretary of Environment and Natural Resources.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/27/00

5:54 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

. # 1467
LEGISLATIVE DAY 133
H1625HCS
READING 2
THOMAS

REMOVAL OF ABANDONED VESSELS

AYES - 113

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD

HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY

OLDHAM

RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

CULP

FITCH

WRIGHT

H1625HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1385/45-- 4:36 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

THOMAS
REMOVAL OF ABANDONED VESSELS.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1625
READING 2

AYE	39	ALBERTSON	COOPER	HARTSELL	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	DALTON	HORTON	RAND
		BALLANCE	DANNELLY	JORDAN	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	KERR	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	KINNAIRD	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LUCAS	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	WEBSTER
		CARTER	GULLEY	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MOORE	WELLONS
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	4	HOYLE	LEE	MARTIN W	SHAW L
ABSENT	7	EAST	ODOM	PLYLER	WARREN
		METCALF	PERDUE	ROBINSON	

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 1626 MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4294-LY091(5.10)

Short Title: Independent Living Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Easterling.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE INDEPENDENT LIVING
3 PROGRAM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Social Services, the sum of
7 five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the
8 Independent Living Program to support the transition of foster children into
9 adulthood and to match federal funds for that program.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1627 MAY 17 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7307-LHZ189(5.4)

Short Title: Enforce Gun Law at Gun Shows.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Easterling.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE ENFORCEMENT OF GUN LAWS AT GUN
3 SHOWS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE CHILD FATALITY TASK FORCE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter 14 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
6 new Article to read:

7 "ARTICLE 54C.

8 "Gun Shows.

9 "§ 14-415.30. Definitions.

10 The following definitions apply in this Article:

- 11 (1) Firearm. -- A weapon, by whatever name known, which is
12 designed to expel a projectile by the action of powder and which is
13 readily capable of use as a weapon.
14 (2) Flea market. -- A bazaar or sale that is organized for the purpose
15 of selling new or used merchandise and at which more than one
16 vendor is displaying or selling merchandise. The term does not
17 include a garage sale.
18 (3) Garage sale. -- An event at which new or used merchandise is
19 offered for sale and that is held at a private residence no more
20 than three times per year.
21 (4) Gun show. -- A function sponsored by: (i) a national, state, or local
22 organization devoted to the collection, competitive use, or other
23 sporting use of firearms; or (ii) an organization or association that
24 sponsors functions devoted to the collection, competitive use, or
25 other sporting use of firearms in the community. The term 'gun

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1628 MAY 17 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH3476*-LNZ217B(4.2)

Short Title: Medical Care Commn./Rules.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Warren.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CONFORMING CHANGES TO THE GENERAL
3 STATUTES PERTAINING TO MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION AUTHORITY
4 TO ADOPT RULES REGULATING ADULT CARE HOMES AND SOCIAL
5 SERVICES COMMISSION AUTHORITY TO ADOPT RULES PERTAINING
6 TO PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 131D-4.3(a) reads as rewritten:
9 "§ 131D-4.3. Adult care home rules.
10 (a) Pursuant to G.S. ~~143B-153, the Social Services~~ 143B-165, the North Carolina
11 Medical Care Commission shall adopt rules to ensure at a minimum, but shall not be
12 limited to, the provision of the following by adult care homes:
13 (1) Client assessment and independent case management;
14 (2) A minimum of 75 hours of training for personal care aides
15 performing heavy care tasks and a minimum of 40 hours of
16 training for all personal care aides. The training for aides providing
17 heavy care tasks shall be comparable to State-approved Certified
18 Nurse Aide I training. For those aides meeting the 40-hour
19 requirement, at least 20 hours shall be classroom training to
20 include at a minimum:
21 a. Basic nursing skills;
22 b. Personal care skills;
23 c. Cognitive, behavioral, and social care;
24 d. Basic restorative services; and
25 e. Residents' rights.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH3496-LCX291(5.5)

H.B. FILED
1629 MAY 17 00 D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Butner Water & Sewer Bonds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Crawford.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE ISSUANCE OF STATE REVENUE BONDS TO
3 FINANCE IMPROVEMENTS TO THE WATER AND SEWER SYSTEM FOR
4 THE COMMUNITY OF BUTNER AND THE CAMP BUTNER RESERVATION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Findings and purpose. The General Assembly finds and
7 determines as follows:
8 (1) The Community of Butner and the Camp Butner reservation
9 constitute a unique State resource administered by the State of
10 North Carolina through the Secretary of the North Carolina
11 Department of Health and Human Services and regulated by Parts
12 1 through 1B of Article 6 of Chapter 122C of the General Statutes.
13 (2) Pursuant to G.S. 122C-407, the Department is authorized to
14 acquire, construct, establish, enlarge, maintain, operate, and
15 contract for the operation of a water supply and distribution system
16 and a sewage collection and disposal system for the Camp Butner
17 reservation. Acting pursuant to this authority, the Department has
18 so established a water and sewer system for the Camp Butner
19 reservation. While historically the Department has been able to
20 construct, acquire, maintain, and operate the water and sewer
21 system from funds appropriated to the Department by the General
22 Assembly, from rates, fees, and charges collected from the users of
23 the system, and from other funds available to the Department,
24 significant capital outlay is now required for the improvement and

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1380/40-- 4:25 PM

JUNE 29, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CRAWFORD
BUTNER WATER & SEWER BONDS.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1629
READING 2

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	COOPER	HARTSELL	MOORE
		ALLRAN	DALTON	HORTON	PHILLIPS
		BALLANCE	DANNELLY	HOYLE	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	JORDAN	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	KERR	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARROU	KINNAIRD	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	LEE	SHAW R
		CARTER	GULLEY	LUCAS	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MARTIN R	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MILLER	WELLONS
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 MARTIN W SHAW L

ABSENT 7 EAST ODOM PLYLER WARREN
METCALF PERDUE ROBINSON

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1630 MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH5012-RWZ86(5.2)

Short Title: Toll Roads.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Crawford.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CONSTRUCTION OF UP TO THREE PRIVATELY
3 FUNDED AND THREE PUBLICALLY FUNDED TOLL ROAD OR BRIDGE
4 PROJECTS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Chapter 136 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
7 new Article 6G to read:

8 "ARTICLE 6G.

9 "Private and Public Pilot Toll Projects.

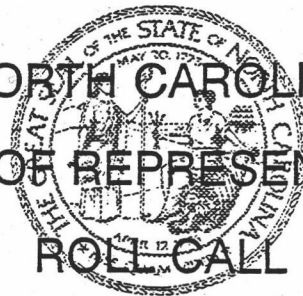
10 "**§ 136-89.168. Private toll projects.**

11 (a) Authority to License. -- The Department of Transportation is authorized to
12 issue up to three licenses to persons to finance, design, construct, maintain, improve,
13 own, or operate, or any combination thereof, a transportation project within the State
14 of North Carolina.

15 (b) Requirement for Finding of Need. -- Prior to the issuance of any license under
16 this section, the Department shall make a written determination that the proposed
17 project is necessary and in the public interest, and that it is unlikely to be constructed
18 in the foreseeable future as a nontoll project.

19 (c) Submission of Financial Data. -- A person applying for a license to construct a
20 project under this section shall submit detailed financial data to the Department
21 concerning the ability of applicant to finance the proposed project and the projected
22 time for the licensee to recover the cost of the licensee's investment and to make a
23 reasonable rate of return. The Department shall independently analyze the data
24 submitted for each project proposal and determine the appropriate license period.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/20/00

3:11 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1413
LEGISLATIVE DAY 129
H1630HCS
READING 2
CRAWFORD

TOLL ROADS
MOTION #7.

REP. MILLER'S MOTION TO WITHDRAW FROM
CALENDAR AND RE-REFER TO FINANCE

AYES - 105

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD

HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
RUSSELL

SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TALLENT
TEAGUE
THOMAS
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 8

BERRY
ELLIS

GIBSON
GULLEY

MCMAHAN
MINER

POPE
THOMPSON

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

DAUGHTRY
DOCKHAM

KINNEY
MCCOMAS

RAMSEY

ROGERS

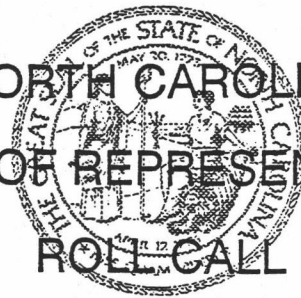
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 1

SPEAKER

H1630HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

6/30/00

10:45 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1508
LEGISLATIVE DAY 136
H1630HCS#a
READING 2
CRAWFORD

TOLL ROADS

AYES - 90

SPEAKER
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GOODWIN
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HIATT
HILL
HORN
HOWARD
HURLEY

INSKO
JARRELL
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SHERRILL
SOSSAMON
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 20

ADAMS
ARNOLD
BLUE
DAVIS
DECKER

GILLESPIE
GRADY
HENSLEY
HUNTER, H.
JEFFUS

MCALLISTER
MICHAUX
NESBITT
NYE
SEXTON

SMITH
STARNES
THOMPSON
WARWICK
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRUBAKER
DAUGHTRY

GRAY
HOLMES

KINNEY
RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

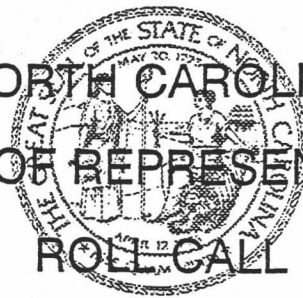
CLARY

CREECH

NOT VOTING - 3
FITCH

H1630HCS

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1544
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138
H1630HCS#2
READING 3
CRAWFORD

RC
7/05/00
2:44 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

TOLL ROADS

88 *weeks*
AYES - ~~89~~

ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HILL
HORN
HOWARD
HURLEY

INSKO
JARRELL
JUSTUS
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
~~SMITH~~ *weeks*
SOSSAMON
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WEISS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

NOES - ~~16~~ 17

ADAMS
BLUE
COX
DAVIS

DECKER
EDDINS
ESPOSITO
GILLESPIE

HENSLEY
HUNTER, H.
JEFFUS
MICHAUX

Smith *weeks*
NYE
STARNES
THOMPSON
WARWICK

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 9

HIATT
KINNEY
LUEBKE

MINER
RAMSEY

TALLENT
WEST

WOOD
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

SPEAKER
BARBEE

EARLE
ELLIS

FITCH

HOLMES

H1630HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1539/21-- 8:12 PM

JULY 12, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 141

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

CRAWFORD
TOLL ROADS.
COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1630
READING 2

AYE	33	ALBERTSON BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COCHRANE COOPER DALTON DANNELLY FORRESTER	FOXX GULLEY HAGAN HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE KERR LEE	LUCAS MARTIN W METCALF MILLER MOORE ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND ROBINSON SHAW R SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN
NO	10	ALLRAN BALLANCE BALLANTINE	CARPENTER GARROU HARRIS	JORDAN KINNAIRD	WEBSTER WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 7 CARRINGTON
EAST

GARWOOD
MARTIN R

REEVES
RUCHO

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Bill # 1693
LEGISLATIVE DAY 144
H1630SCS

EV
7/13/00
4:03 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CRAWFORD

TOLL ROADS
MOTION #11

TO NOT CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 101

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	SAUNDERS
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	SETZER
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	SEXTON
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	SHERRILL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	SMITH
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SOSSAMON
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	STARNES
BAKER	EDDINS	KISER	TEAGUE
BERRY	ELLIS	LUEBKE	THOMAS
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BOWIE	FORD	MCLAWHORN	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MELTON	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GIBSON	MILLER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MORGAN	WARREN
CANSLER	GRADY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CAPPS	GRAY	NESBITT	WEISS
CHURCH	GULLEY	NYE	WEST
CLARY	HACKNEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COLE	HAIRE	OWENS	WILSON, G.
COX	HALL	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CREECH	HILL	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CULP	HORN	RUSSELL	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 2

BAREFOOT SUTTON

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BARBEE	HOLMES	MCCRARY	POPE
HIATT	KINNEY	MINER	RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 9

BLUE	FITCH	MCCOMAS	ROGERS
EARLE	MCALLISTER	MCMAHAN	TALLENT
EDWARDS			

H1630SCS

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1703
LEGISLATIVE DAY 144
H1630SCS
CONFERENCE REPORT
CRAWFORD

EV
7/13/00
9:16 PM
IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

TOLL ROADS - *ADOPT*

Make
SPEAKER

ALEXANDER
ALLEN
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
CANSLER
CAPPS
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP

CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EASTERLING
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE

AYES

65
- *64*

HALL
HILL
HORN
HOWARD
HURLEY
JUSTUS
KISER
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MELTON
MITCHELL
MORGAN
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
RAYFIELD

RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SOSSAMON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WEST
WILSON, C.
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 31

ALLRED
BADDOUR
BAKER
BLUE
BONNER
COX
DAVIS
DECKER

EDDINS
GILLESPIE
GRADY
HENSLEY
HUNTER, H.
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS

LUEBKE
MICHAUX
MILLER
NESBITT
NYE
PRESTON
REDWINE
SEXTON

SMITH
STARNES
THOMPSON
WARWICK
WEISS
WOMBLE
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 10

BARBEE
HIATT
HOLMES

KINNEY
MCCRARY
MINER

MORRIS
RAMSEY

SHERRILL
WILSON, G.

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

Make
SPEAKER

ADAMS
ARNOLD
BUCHANAN

CHURCH
EARLE
EDWARDS
FITCH

NOT VOTING - *15* 14
GIBSON
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCMAHAN

ROGERS
SUTTON
TALLENT

H1630SCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1630

H1630-CRSK-7.13

Page 1 of 2

[Yes] Title Change

[Yes] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1630, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CONSTRUCTION OF PILOT PRIVATELY FUNDED ROAD OR BRIDGE PROJECTS FUNDED BY TOLLS OR OTHER ALTERNATE FINANCING METHODS, AND TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO STUDY THE FEASIBILITY OF STATE-OWNED AND STATE-OPERATED TOLL ROADS OR BRIDGES, Senate Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/00, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendments to the Senate Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/00, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

on page 1, lines 3 and 4,
by deleting the phrase "OR OTHER ALTERNATE FINANCING METHODS,";

and on page 2, lines 6 and 7,
by rewriting those lines to read:
"or operate solely from private resources one pilot toll transportation project";

and on page 2, line 12,
by deleting the phrase "necessary and";

and on page 3, lines 4-6,
by deleting those lines;

and on page 3, line 16,
by deleting the word "negotiation." and substituting the following:
"negotiation, and only as required to control access to the project.";

and on page 4, line 9,



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1630

H1630-CRSK-7.13

Page 2 of 2

by deleting the word "facility" and substituting the word "facility.";

and on page 4, line 10,
by deleting that line.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 13, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Robert Hoyle
Senator Hoyle

Virginia Fox
Senator Fox

Don Kerr
Senator Kerr

Andy Rand
Senator Rand

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

James W. Crawford
Representative Crawford

Nelson Cole
Representative Cole

John Bridgeman
Representative Bridgeman

John Rayfield
Representative Rayfield

James Bowie
Representative Bowie

Bill Owens
Representative Owens

Rules snap. Cal 7-13-00

Senate Submitted 7-13-00
Senate ADOPTED 7-13-00 (27,5)
House ADOPTED 7-13-00 (1)

Message Received 7-13-00
Ordered Enrolled 7-13-00

House notified
of Permit

T
2

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1551/12-- 9:27 PM

JULY 13, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 142

SENATOR COOPER

-- Presiding

CRAWFORD
TOLL ROADS.
SENATE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1630

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	27	ALBERTSON BASNIGHT CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER FOXX GULLEY	HAGAN HARRIS HARTSELL HORTON HOYLE KERR LEE	LUCAS MARTIN R MARTIN W MILLER MOORE PERDUE PHILLIPS	PLYLER PURCELL RAND ROBINSON WARREN WEINSTEIN
NO	5	BALLANCE BALLANTINE	GARROU	KINNAIRD	WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 JORDAN SHAW L

ABSENT	16	ALLRAN CARPENTER CARRINGTON COCHRANE	DALTON DANNELLY EAST FORRESTER	GARWOOD METCALF ODOM REEVES	RUCHO SHAW R SLES WEBSTER
--------	----	---	---	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1630

H1630-CRSK-7.13

Page 1 of 2

[Yes] Title Change

[Yes] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1630, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CONSTRUCTION OF PILOT PRIVATELY FUNDED ROAD OR BRIDGE PROJECTS FUNDED BY TOLLS OR OTHER ALTERNATE FINANCING METHODS, AND TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO STUDY THE FEASIBILITY OF STATE-OWNED AND STATE-OPERATED TOLL ROADS OR BRIDGES, Senate Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/00, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendments to the Senate Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/00, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

on page 1, lines 3 and 4,
by deleting the phrase "OR OTHER ALTERNATE FINANCING METHODS,";

and on page 2, lines 6 and 7,
by rewriting those lines to read:
"or operate solely from private resources one pilot toll transportation project";

and on page 2, line 12,
by deleting the phrase "necessary and";

and on page 3, lines 4-6,
by deleting those lines;

and on page 3, line 16,
by deleting the word "negotiation." and substituting the following:
"negotiation, and only as required to control access to the project.";

and on page 4, line 9,



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1630

H1630-CRSK-7.13

Page 2 of 2

by deleting the word "facility" and substituting the word "facility.";

and on page 4, line 10,
by deleting that line.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 13, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Robert Hoyle
Senator Hoyle
Virginia Foxx
Senator Foxx
Don Kerr
Senator Kerr
Anthony Rand
Senator Rand

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

James W. Crawford
Representative Crawford
Nelson Cole
Representative Cole
John Bridgeman
Representative Bridgeman
John Rayfield
Representative Rayfield
James Bowie
Representative Bowie
Bill Owens
Representative Owens

Rules snap. Cal 7-13-00

Submitted 7-13-00
ADOPTED 7-13-00 (27,5)
ADOPTED _____ (/)

Message Received _____
Ordered Enrolled _____

House notified
of passage

T
2



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1630

H1630-CRSK-7.13

Page 1 of 2

TITLE CHANGE

[Yes] Title Change

[Yes] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1630, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE CONSTRUCTION OF PILOT PRIVATELY FUNDED ROAD OR BRIDGE PROJECTS FUNDED BY TOLLS OR OTHER ALTERNATE FINANCING METHODS, AND TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION TO STUDY THE FEASIBILITY OF STATE-OWNED AND STATE-OPERATED TOLL ROADS OR BRIDGES, Senate Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/00, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendments to the Senate Finance Committee Substitute Adopted 7/12/00, and the House concurs in the Senate Committee Substitute as amended:

on page 1, lines 3 and 4,
by deleting the phrase "OR OTHER ALTERNATE FINANCING METHODS,";

and on page 2, lines 6 and 7,
by rewriting those lines to read:
"or operate solely from private resources one pilot toll transportation project";

and on page 2, line 12,
by deleting the phrase "necessary and";

and on page 3, lines 4-6,
by deleting those lines;

and on page 3, line 16,
by deleting the word "negotiation." and substituting the following:
"negotiation, and only as required to control access to the project.";

and on page 4, line 9,



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1630

H1630-CRSK-7.13

Page 2 of 2

by deleting the word "facility" and substituting the word "facility.";

and on page 4, line 10,
by deleting that line.

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.

Date conferees approved report: July 13, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate	Conferees for the House of Representatives
 _____ Senator Hoyle	 _____ Representative Crawford
 _____ Senator Foxx	 _____ Representative Cole
 _____ Senator Kerr	 _____ Representative Bridgeman
 _____ Senator Rand	 _____ Representative Rayfield
	 _____ Representative Bowie
	 _____ Representative Owens

Submitted	7/13/00	w/o objection	Calendar	immediate consideration
ADOPTED	7/13/00	(65 / 3 / 20)	Message Received	7/13/00
ADOPTED	7/13/00	(1 / 1 /)	Ordered Enrolled	7/13/00
TITLE CHANGE	Senate notified			ORDERED SENT TO GOVERNOR
	Special Message			Special Message
	Darius White			Darius White

6 T

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1631

MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4300-SGZ003.03(4.25)

Short Title: Cullasaja River Designation.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gibson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DESIGNATE A 7.5-MILE SECTION OF THE CULLASAJA RIVER
3 AS A SCENIC RIVER IN THE NORTH CAROLINA NATURAL AND SCENIC
4 RIVERS SYSTEM, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL
5 REVIEW COMMISSION.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 113A-35.2 reads as rewritten:
8 "§ 113A-35.2. Additional components.
9 That segment of the Linville River beginning at the State Highway 183 bridge over
10 the Linville River and extending approximately 13 miles downstream to the boundary
11 between the United States Forest Service lands and lands of Duke Power Company
12 (latitude 35° 50' 20") shall be a natural river area and shall be included in the North
13 Carolina Natural and Scenic ~~River~~ Rivers System.
14 That segment of the Horsepasture River in Transylvania County extending
15 downstream from Bohaynee Road (N.C. 281) to Lake Jocassee shall be a natural river
16 and shall be included in the North Carolina Natural and Scenic Rivers System.
17 That segment of the Lumber River extending from county road 1412 in Scotland
18 County downstream to the North Carolina-South Carolina state line, a distance of
19 approximately 102 river miles, shall be included in the Natural and Scenic Rivers
20 System and classified as follows: from county road 1412 in Scotland County
21 downstream to the junction of the Lumber River and Back Swamp shall be classified
22 as scenic; from the junction of the Lumber River and Back Swamp downstream to
23 the junction of the Lumber River and Jacob Branch and the river within the Fair
24 Bluff town limits shall be classified as recreational; and from the junction of the

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1632 MAY 17 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4296*-SG/SBZ001.08(5.9)

Short Title: Flood Hazard Prevention Act of 2000.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gibson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PREVENT INAPPROPRIATE DEVELOPMENT IN THE ONE
3 HUNDRED-YEAR FLOODPLAIN AND TO REDUCE FLOOD HAZARDS, AS
4 RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.
5 Whereas, the hurricanes and associated flooding experienced in Eastern
6 North Carolina in 1999 caused over six billion dollars in damage; and
7 Whereas, some of the structural damage resulting from the floods could
8 have been prevented by requiring development in the floodplain to be elevated above
9 the 100-year floodplain; and
10 Whereas, harm to the environment could have been minimized by
11 prohibiting certain inappropriate uses in the floodplain; Now, therefore,
12 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
13 Section 1. Part 6 of Article 21 of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes
14 reads as rewritten:
15 "Part 6. Floodway Floodplain Regulation.
16 "§ 143-215.51. Preamble.
17 (a) The purpose of this Part is ~~to specify means for regulation of artificial~~
18 ~~obstructions in floodways. to:~~
19 (1) Minimize the extent of floods by preventing obstructions which
20 inhibit water flow and increase flood height and damage.
21 (2) Prevent and minimize loss of life, injuries, property damage, and
22 other losses in flood hazard areas.
23 (3) Promote the public health, safety, and welfare of citizens of North
24 Carolina in flood hazard areas.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1633

MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH2388*-SGZ018.02(5.9)

Short Title: Million Acre Open Space Goal.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Baddour and Wright.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENCOURAGE, SUPPORT, AND ACCELERATE THE
3 PERMANENT PROTECTION OF FARMLAND, FORESTLAND, PARKLAND,
4 GAMELAND, WETLANDS, OPEN SPACE, AND CONSERVATION LANDS
5 IN NORTH CAROLINA, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE ENVIRONMENTAL
6 REVIEW COMMISSION.

7 Whereas, the citizens of North Carolina have committed themselves to
8 conserve and protect their lands and waters in numerous ways. This commitment is
9 stated in Article XIV, Section 5 of the North Carolina Constitution and finds
10 expression in the many State, local, and private programs that provide for the
11 acquisition and protection of lands to protect the water quality, wetlands, drinking
12 water sources, natural beauty, and ecological diversity of North Carolina as well as
13 provide opportunities for public recreation; and

14 Whereas, despite these many disparate programs, the General Assembly
15 finds that the quality of life that North Carolinians have come to expect is threatened
16 by the continued alteration and development of the State's natural areas, the loss of
17 its farmlands and forests, the shrinking amount of open space in its urban areas, and
18 the loss of cultural and historic sites. As the State's population continues to expand,
19 loss of open spaces to development will continue to increase, damaging North
20 Carolina's economy and environment; and

21 Whereas, the General Assembly further finds that additional permanent
22 protection of lands for environmental protection and public use is needed to
23 complement our State's economic growth and to meet our citizens' needs for
24 generations to come; Now, therefore,

25 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1634

MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2382*-LYZ082(5.8)

Short Title: Guardianship Revisions.

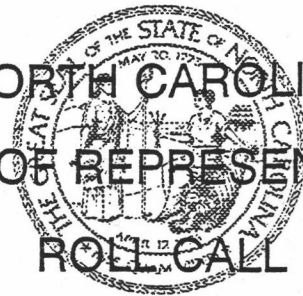
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Earle, Clary, and Easterling (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE STATUS OF A GUARDIAN OF THE PERSON OF
3 A JUVENILE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 7B-600 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 7B-600. Appointment of guardian.**
7 (a) In any case when no parent appears in a hearing with the juvenile or when the
8 court finds it would be in the best interests of the juvenile, the court may appoint a
9 guardian of the person for the juvenile. The guardian shall operate under the
10 supervision of the court with or without bond and shall file only such reports as the
11 court shall require. The guardian shall have the care, custody, and control of the
12 juvenile or may arrange a suitable placement for the juvenile and may represent the
13 juvenile in legal actions before any court. The guardian may consent to certain
14 actions on the part of the juvenile in place of the parent including (i) marriage, (ii)
15 enlisting in the armed forces, and (iii) enrollment in school. The guardian may also
16 consent to any necessary remedial, psychological, medical, or surgical treatment for
17 the juvenile. The authority of the guardian shall continue until the guardianship is
18 terminated by court order, until the juvenile is emancipated pursuant to Article 35 of
19 Subchapter IV of this Chapter, or until the juvenile reaches the age of majority.
20 (b) In any case where the court has appointed a relative or other suitable person as
21 guardian of the person for a juvenile and has also made findings in accordance with
22 G.S. 7B-907 that guardianship is the permanent plan for the juvenile, the court may
23 not terminate the guardianship or order that the juvenile be reintegrated into a
24 parent's home unless the court finds that the guardian is unfit, or has neglected a
25 guardian's duties, or is unwilling or unable to continue assuming a guardian's duties.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/07/00

4:08 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EQ. # 1359
LEGISLATIVE DAY 122
H1634HCS
READING 2
EARLE

GUARDIANSHIP REVISIONS

AYES - 89

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	INSKO	PRESTON
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	JARRELL	RAYFIELD
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	ROGERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SHERRILL
BAKER	FORD	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BARBEE	FOX	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BLUE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BONNER	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	TOLSON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MELTON	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MICHAUX	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MILLER	WALEND
BROWN	HAIRE	MINER	WARNER
BRUBAKER	HALL	MITCHELL	WARREN
BUCHANAN	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HILL	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HOLMES	NYE	WILSON, G.
COX	HORN	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CRAWFORD	HUNTER, H.	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULP	HURLEY	POPE	YONGUE
CULPEPPER			

NOES - 21

BERRY	DOCKHAM	HIATT	STARNES
CANSLER	EDDINS	HOWARD	SUTTON
CAPPS	ELLIS	KISER	THOMPSON
CREECH	GRADY	MORGAN	WEST
DAVIS	GULLEY	SEXTON	WILSON, C.
DECKER			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

EASTERLING	RAMSEY	SETZER	WOOD
KINNEY	REDWINE		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	CHURCH	FITCH	TALLENT
---------	--------	-------	---------

H1634HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1635

MAY 17 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH1337*-ROZ017.2(5.10)

Short Title: Revisions to Consumer Lending.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REVISE THE APPLICABLE INTEREST RATES ON LOANS MADE
3 PURSUANT TO THE CONSUMER FINANCE ACT UNDER CERTAIN
4 CIRCUMSTANCES, TO ESTABLISH A LOAN PROCESSING FEE FOR
5 CERTAIN LOANS, TO ALLOW BORROWERS TO CANCEL LOANS UNDER
6 CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, TO ALLOW LENDERS TO CHARGE A LATE
7 PAYMENT PENALTY UNDER CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES, TO REQUIRE
8 DISCLOSURE ON SOLICITATION OF LOANS BY FACSIMILE OR
9 NEGOTIABLE CHECKS, AND TO ALLOW LENDERS TO MAINTAIN
10 CERTAIN RECORDS IN THE FORM OF OPTICAL IMAGE DISKS.

11 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

12 Section 1. G.S. 53-176 reads as rewritten:

13 "§ 53-176. Optional rates, maturities and amounts.

14 (a) In lieu of making loans in the amount and at the charges stated in G.S. 53-173
15 and for the terms stated in G.S. 53-180, a licensee may at any time elect to make
16 loans in installments not exceeding ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) and which shall
17 not be repayable in less than six months or more than 84 months and which shall not
18 be secured by deeds of trust or mortgages on real estate and which are repayable in
19 substantially equal consecutive monthly payments and to charge and collect interest
20 in connection therewith which shall not exceed the following actuarial rates:

21 (1) With respect to a loan not exceeding ~~seven thousand five hundred~~
22 ~~dollars (\$7,500), thirty percent (30%) per annum on that part of~~
23 ~~the unpaid principal balance not exceeding one thousand dollars~~
24 ~~(\$1,000) and eighteen percent (18%) per annum on the remainder~~
25 ~~of the unpaid principal balance. Interest shall be contracted for~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999 1636 MAY 17 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH1338-LKZ219(5.8)

Short Title: Limit Liability/Defibrillators.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO LIMIT LIABILITY WHEN A PERSON USES AN AUTOMATED
3 EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR TO RENDER EMERGENCY HEALTH CARE
4 TREATMENT TO ATTEMPT TO SAVE THE LIFE OF A PERSON WHO IS
5 IN OR WHO APPEARS TO BE IN CARDIAC ARREST.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Article 1B of Chapter 90 of the General Statutes is amended
8 by adding a new section to read:

9 "§ 90-21.15. Emergency treatment using automated external defibrillator; immunity.

10 (a) Intent. -- It is the intent of the General Assembly that, when used in
11 accordance with this section, an automated external defibrillator may be used during
12 an emergency for the purpose of attempting to save the life of another person who is
13 in or who appears to be in cardiac arrest.

14 (b) Definitions. -- For purposes of this section:

15 (1) 'Automated external defibrillator' means a device, heart monitor,
16 and defibrillator that meets all of the following requirements:

17 a. The device has received approval from the United States
18 Food and Drug Administration of its premarket notification
19 filed pursuant to 21 U.S.C. § 360(k), as amended.

20 b. The device is capable of recognizing the presence or
21 absence of ventricular fibrillation or rapid ventricular
22 tachycardia and is capable of determining, without
23 intervention by an operator, whether defibrillation should be
24 performed.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1637 MAY 17 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2385*-LYZ076(5.3)

Short Title: Violent Caregiver Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Nesbitt and Easterling (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE THE ABILITY OF THE DIVISION OF SOCIAL
3 SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES, AND OF
4 THE DISTRICT COURT TO PROTECT JUVENILES FROM VIOLENCE-
5 PRONE CAREGIVERS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 7B-101(7a) reads as rewritten:
8 "7a) ~~"Criminal history" means a~~ Criminal history. -- A local, State, or
9 federal criminal history of conviction or pending charge or
10 indictment of a crime, whether a misdemeanor or a felony,
11 involving violence against a person; person, including the North
12 Carolina crimes involving violence against a person contained in
13 any of the following Articles of Chapter 14 of the General Statutes:
14 Article 6, Homicide; Article 7A, Rape and Kindred Offenses;
15 Article 8, Assaults; Article 10, Kidnapping and Abduction; Article
16 13, Malicious Injury or Damage by Use of Explosive or Incendiary
17 Device or Material; Article 17, Robbery; Article 39, Protection of
18 Minors; or similar crimes under federal law or under the laws of
19 this or other states."
20 Section 2. G.S. 7B-302(d1) is repealed.
21 Section 3. G.S. 7B-304 reads as rewritten:
22 "§ 7B-304. Evaluation for court; court; criminal history check.
23 (a) In all cases in which a petition is filed, the director of the department of social
24 services shall prepare a report for the court containing the results of any mental
25 health evaluation under G.S. 7B-503, a home placement plan, plan and a treatment

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH6266*-RT/SBXZ016.03(4.25)

FILED
1638 MAY 17 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

Short Title: I/M Technology and Fee Amends.

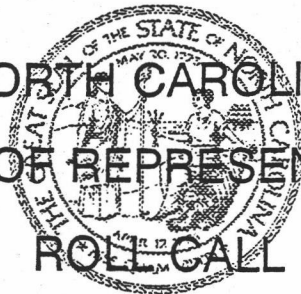
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Hackney, Gray, Gibson, and Miner.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE AMBIENT AIR QUALITY, TO PROVIDE FOR THE
3 USE OF ON-BOARD DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT IN THE MOTOR VEHICLE
4 EMISSIONS INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE PROGRAM, AND TO
5 INCREASE THE FEES THAT ARE CHARGED FOR MOTOR VEHICLE
6 SAFETY AND EMISSIONS INSPECTIONS, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE
7 ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. G.S. 143-215.107(a)(6) reads as rewritten:
10 "(6) To adopt motor vehicle emissions standards; to adopt, when
11 necessary and practicable, a motor vehicle emissions inspection
12 and maintenance program to improve ambient air quality; to
13 ~~require that motor vehicle emissions be monitored while the~~
14 ~~vehicle is in operation by means of onboard diagnostic equipment~~
15 ~~(OBD) installed by the vehicle manufacturer;~~ to require
16 manufacturers of motor vehicles to furnish to the Equipment and
17 Tool Institute and, upon request and at a reasonable charge, to any
18 person who maintains or repairs a motor vehicle, all information
19 necessary to fully make use of the ~~onboard~~ on-board diagnostic
20 equipment and the data compiled by that equipment; to certify to
21 the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles that ambient air quality will
22 be improved by the implementation of a motor vehicle emissions
23 inspection and maintenance program in a county. The Commission
24 shall implement this subdivision as provided in G.S.
25 143-215.107A."

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

6/07/00

4:42 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

EQ. # 1362
LEGISLATIVE DAY 122
H1638HCS
READING 2
HACKNEY

I/M TECHNOLOGY AND FEE AMENDMENTS

AYES - 108

SPEAKER	CUNNINGHAM	HORN	PRESTON
ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS
ALLEN	DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DEDMON	INSKO	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	KISER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BONNER	FORD	MCCOMBS	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	WARNER
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WEISS
COLE	HAIRE	MORRIS	WEST
COX	HALL	NESBITT	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	NYE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
CULP	HILL	OWENS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	POPE	YONGUE

NOES - 2

ALLRED
TEAGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

EASTERLING
KINNEY
RAMSEY
REDWINE
SETZER

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

CHURCH
FITCH
JUSTUS

TALLENT

H1638HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1638

AMENDMENT NO. /
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of

H1638V2-ART/SB-001.01

Date JUN 08 2000 , 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [NO]
Second Edition

Representative Cole

1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, between lines 39 and 40,
2 by inserting:

- 3
4 "Section 7.1. Effective 1 July 2002, G.S. 20-183.2(b)
5 reads as rewritten:
6 '(b) Emissions. -- A motor vehicle is subject to an emissions
7 inspection in accordance with this Part if it meets all of the
8 following requirements:
9 (1) It is subject to registration with the Division under
10 Article 3 of this Chapter.
11 (2) It is not a trailer whose gross weight is less than
12 4,000 pounds, a house trailer, or a motorcycle.
13 (3) It is a 1975 or later model.
14 (4) Repealed by Session Laws 1999-328, s. 3.11.
15 (5) It meets any of the following descriptions:
16 a. It is required to be registered in an emissions
17 county.
18 b. It is part of a fleet that is operated primarily
19 in an emissions county.
20 c. It is offered for rent in an emissions county.
21 d. It is a used vehicle offered for sale by a dealer
22 in an emissions county.
23 e. It is operated on a federal installation located
24 in an emissions county and it is not a tactical
25 military vehicle. Vehicles operated on a federal
26 installation include those that are owned or
27 leased by employees of the installation and are
28 used to commute to the installation and those
29 owned or operated by the federal agency that
30 conducts business at the installation.
31 f. It is otherwise required by 40 C.F.R. Part 51 to
32 be subject to an emissions inspection.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1638

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of

H1638V2-ART/SB-001.01

- 1 (6) It is not licensed at the farmer rate under G.S.
2 20-88(b).
3 (7) It is not a new motor vehicle, as defined in G.S.
4 20-286(10)a. and has been a used motor vehicle, as
5 defined in G.S. 20-286(10)b., for more than 12
6 months.'" and
7
8 on page 5, line 30,
9 by rewriting that line to read:
10 "(6) It is not licensed at the farmer rate under G.S.
11 20-88(b).
12 (7) It is not a new motor vehicle, as defined in G.S.
13 20-286(10)a. and has been a used motor vehicle, as
14 defined in G.S. 20-286(10)b., for more than 12
15 months.'".

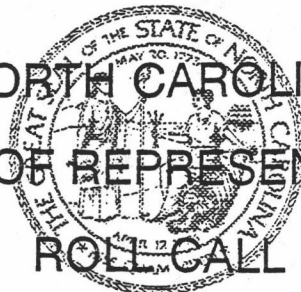
SIGNED Nelson Cole
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUN 08 2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

60-44 EV
Huise Weeks

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/08/00

1:38 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1372

LEGISLATIVE DAY 123

H1638HCS

READING 3

HACKNEY

AMEND #1 - REP. COLE

I/M TECHNOLOGY AND FEE AMENDMENTS

AYES - 60

ALLRED	CULP	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	DAUGHTRY	JUSTUS	SETZER
BAKER	DAVIS	KISER	SEXTON
BAREFOOT	DECKER	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BERRY	DEDMON	MCCOMBS	SMITH
BONNER	EDDINS	MINER	STARNES
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MITCHELL	TEAGUE
BRUBAKER	GARDNER	MORGAN	THOMPSON
BUCHANAN	GILLESPIE	MORRIS	TOLSON
CANSLER	GRADY	NYE	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	OWENS	WARNER
CLARY	HIATT	PRESTON	WEST
COLE	HILL	RAYFIELD	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOWARD	REDWINE	WOOD
CREECH	HURLEY	ROGERS	YONGUE

NOES - 44

ALEXANDER	EDWARDS	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	FORD	MCALLISTER	THOMAS
BLUE	GIBSON	MCCRARY	TUCKER
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCLAWHORN	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	GRAY	MCMAHAN	WARREN
COX	HACKNEY	MELTON	WARWICK
CULPEPPER	HALL	MICHAUX	WEISS
CUNNINGHAM	HENSLEY	MILLER	WILSON, C.
DOCKHAM	HORN	OLDHAM	WOMBLE
EARLE	HUNTER, H.	POPE	WRIGHT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ESPOSITO	INSKO	KINNEY	RAMSEY
HAIRE			

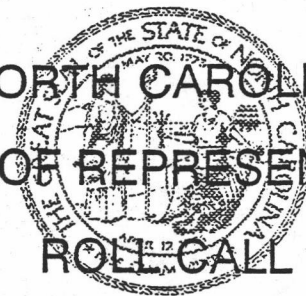
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11

SPEAKER	BROWN	FITCH	SUTTON
ADAMS	CHURCH	HOLMES	TALLENT
ALLEN	EASTERLING	NESBITT	

H1638HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1373
LEGISLATIVE DAY 123
H1638HCS
READING 3
HACKNEY

6/08/00
1:41 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

I/M TECHNOLOGY AND FEE AMENDMENTS

AYES - 103

ALEXANDER	DECKER	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DEDMON	JUSTUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	KISER	SEXTON
BAKER	EARLE	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	FORD	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARREN
COLE	HALL	NYE	WARWICK
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HIATT	OWENS	WEST
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WILSON, C.
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	ROGERS	YONGUE
DAVIS	JARRELL	RUSSELL	

NOES - 2

ALLRED WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

ESPOSITO INSKO KINNEY RAMSEY
HAIRE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER BROWN FITCH NESBITT
ADAMS CHURCH HOLMES TALLENT
ALLEN EASTERLING

H1638HCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1638

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1638V5-ART-002.01

Date 7/5, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [NO]
Fifth Edition

Senator Cochrane

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 4, lines 30 and 34,
2 by deleting "12" and substituting "24" on both lines, and
3
4 on page 6, lines 29 and 33,
5 by deleting "12" and substituting "24" on both lines.

SIGNED Betsy Cochrane
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED _____

FAILED ✓ 15-32

TABLED _____

J P Smith
7/5/00

FAILED

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1430/7-- 2:22 PM JULY 5, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 136

SENATOR BALLANCE

-- Presiding

HACKNEY
I/M TECHNOLOGY AMENDS/CMAQ FUNDS
SENATE COMM. SUB/5TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1638

AMEND 1

AYE	15	ALLRAN BALLANTINE CARPENTER CARRINGTON	COCHRANE EAST FORRESTER FOXX	GARWOOD HARTSELL HORTON MOORE	RUCHO SHAW R WEBSTER
	32	ALBERTSON BALLANCE CARTER CLODFELTER COOPER DALTON DANNELLY GARROU	HAGAN HARRIS HOYLE JORDAN KERR KINNAIRD LEE LUCAS	MARTIN W METCALF MILLER ODOM PERDUE PHILLIPS PLYLER PURCELL	RAND REEVES ROBINSON SHAW L SOLES WARREN WEINSTEIN WELLONS

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 BASNIGHT GULLEY

ABSENT 1 MARTIN R

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1431/8-- 2:27 PM JULY 5, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 136

SENATOR BALLANCE

-- Presiding

HACKNEY
I/M TECHNOLOGY AMENDS/CMAQ FUNDS
SENATE COMM. SUB/5TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1638
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL	
NO	1	EAST			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 BASNIGHT

ABSENT 1 MARTIN R

PAIRS 0

AYE

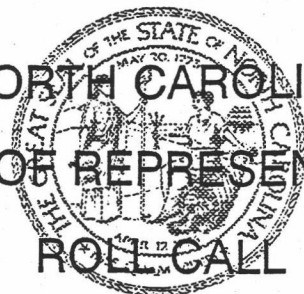
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

7/06/00

4:47 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1564
LEGISLATIVE DAY 139
H1638SCS

HACKNEY

I/M TECHNOLOGY

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - ¹⁰³~~104~~ *8 Weeks*

ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SETZER
ARNOLD	EARLE	JEFFUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BONNER	FITCH	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOWIE	FORD	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HALL	NYE	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HOLMES	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS	YONGUE

NOES - ³⁴~~35~~ *8 Weeks*

BERRY

GARDNER

RAYFIELD

ALLRED *Mark*

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BUCHANAN
HIATT

KINNEY

RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

SPEAKER
ADAMS

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS

GRADY
KISER

MCALLISTER
STARNES

H1638SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1639 MAY 17 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7304*-SGZ002.01(4.25)

Short Title: Brownfields Tax Incentive.

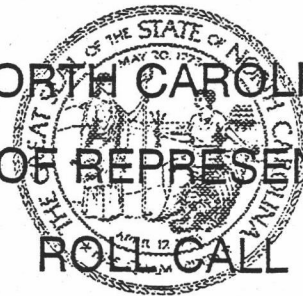
(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives McComas, Gibson, and McMahan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CREATE A TAX INCENTIVE FOR THE REDEVELOPMENT OF
3 BROWNFIELDS PROPERTIES, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE
4 ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW COMMISSION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 12 of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is amended
7 by adding a new section to read:
8 **"§ 105-277.13. Taxation of improvements on brownfields.**
9 (a) Qualifying improvements on brownfields properties are designated a special
10 class of property under Article V, Sec. 2(2) of the North Carolina Constitution and
11 shall be appraised, assessed, and taxed in accordance with this section. An owner of
12 land is entitled to the partial exclusion provided by this section for the first five
13 taxable years beginning after the first completion of any qualifying improvements
14 made after the later of July 1, 2000, or the date of the brownfields agreement. After
15 property has qualified for the exclusion provided by this section, the assessor for the
16 county in which the property is located shall annually appraise the improvements
17 made to the property during the period of time that the owner is entitled to the
18 exclusion.
19 (b) For the purposes of this section, the terms "qualifying improvements on
20 brownfields properties" and "qualifying improvements" mean improvements made to
21 real property that is subject to a brownfields agreement entered into by the
22 Department of Environment and Natural Resources and the owner pursuant to G.S.
23 130A-310.32.
24 (c) The following table establishes the percentage of the appraised value of the
25 qualified improvements that is excluded based on the taxable year:

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EY

6/30/00
2:47 PM

IN CHAIR: ~~HACKNEY~~

1513
LEGISLATIVE DAY 136
H1639HCS
READING 2
MCCOMAS

BROWNFIELDS TAX INCENTIVE

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HORN
HOWARD
HURLEY
INSKO

AYES - ¹⁰⁵~~104~~ *DW*
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
REDWINE
ROGERS

~~HACKNEY~~ *DW*
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

BRUBAKER
DAUGHTRY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8
GRAY
HOLMES
KINNEY
RAMSEY

SHERRILL
TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
BLUE

CLARY
EARLE

NOT VOTING - ⁸~~7~~ *DW*
FITCH
~~HACKNEY~~

HUNTER, H.
RAYFIELD

H1639HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1640

MAY 17 00

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2390*-LRZ356A(3.22)

Short Title: State Compensation Plan Changes/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Easterling, Baddour, Hensley, Hunter, Nesbitt, and Sherrill.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT AMENDING THE EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION AND
3 PERFORMANCE EVALUATION PROVISIONS OF THE STATE PERSONNEL
4 ACT, CHAPTER 126 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES, AND
5 APPROPRIATING FUNDS FOR FULL IMPLEMENTATION OF THE STATE
6 COMPENSATION PLAN.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. G.S. 126-7 reads as rewritten:

9 "**§ 126-7. Compensation of State employees.**

10 (a) It is the policy of the State to compensate its employees at a level sufficient to
11 encourage excellence of performance and to maintain the labor market
12 competitiveness necessary to recruit and retain a competent work force. To this end,
13 salary increases to State employees shall be implemented through the ~~Comprehensive~~
14 ~~Compensation System~~ State Compensation Plan based upon the individual
15 performance of each State employee. The ~~Comprehensive Compensation System~~
16 State Compensation Plan shall combine salary increases and awards into an
17 interrelated system of compensation that furthers the recruitment, retention, career
18 service, and outstanding performance of State employees.

19 (a1) Repealed by Session Laws 1993, c. 388, s. 1.

20 (a2) For the purpose of this section, unless the context indicates otherwise:

21 (1) 'Career growth recognition award' means an annual salary increase
22 awarded to a State employee whose final annual performance
23 appraisal indicates job performance that meets or exceeds

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

7/11/00

3:13 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1665
LEGISLATIVE DAY 142
H1640HCS
READING 2
EASTERLING

STATE COMPENSATION PLAN CHANGES

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ADAMS	DAVIS	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	JARRELL	SETZER
ALLEN	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	EARLE	KISER	SMITH
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BAKER	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	TEAGUE
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BONNER	FORD	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOWIE	FOX	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MINER	WALEND
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WARNER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MORGAN	WARREN
CANSLER	GRAY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CAPPS	GULLEY	NESBITT	WEISS
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NYE	WEST
CLARY	HAIRE	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COLE	HALL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
COX	HENSLEY	POPE	WOMBLE
CREECH	HILL	PRESTON	WOOD
CULP	HORN	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	REDWINE	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BARBEE	HOLMES	MCCRARY	RAMSEY
HIATT	KINNEY		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

CRAWFORD	FITCH	TALLENT
----------	-------	---------

H1640HCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1641

MAY 18 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA180*-LK215(5.8)

Short Title: Charlotte Wheel Locks Allowed.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Gulley, Earle, and Rayfield.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PERMIT THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TO USE WHEEL LOCKS
3 TO ENFORCE PARKING ORDINANCES.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Chapter VI, Subchapter A, Article II of the Charter of the City
6 of Charlotte, being Chapter 713 of the 1965 Session Laws, is amended by adding a
7 new section:

8 "Section 6.26. TOWING PENALTIES. The Council may provide by ordinance
9 that any vehicle that has been towed for a parking violation is to be held until the
10 towing fee and penalties related to all outstanding parking tickets and penalties owed
11 to the city are paid in full, or a bond is posted in the amount of the towing fee and
12 all outstanding parking tickets and penalties. Payment of the towing fee and all
13 outstanding parking tickets and penalties shall not constitute a waiver of a person's
14 right to contest the towing or the outstanding parking tickets and penalties."

15 Section 2. Chapter VI, Subchapter A, Article II of the Charter of the
16 City of Charlotte, being Chapter 713 of the 1965 Session Laws, is amended by adding
17 a new section:

18 "Section 6.27. WHEEL LOCKS PERMITTED. The Council may provide by
19 ordinance for the use of wheel locks on illegally parked vehicles for which there are
20 three or more outstanding, unpaid, and overdue parking tickets for a period of 90
21 days. The ordinance shall provide for notice or warning to be affixed to the vehicle,
22 immobilization, towing, impoundment, appeal hearing, an immobilization fee not to
23 exceed fifty dollars (\$50.00), and charges for towing and storage. The city shall not
24 be responsible for any damage to an immobilized illegally parked vehicle resulting
25 from unauthorized attempts to free or move that vehicle."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1642 MAY 18 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7312-LGQ458(5.11)

Short Title: Orange/Chatham Teen Ct. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT THE TEEN COURT
3 PROGRAMS IN ORANGE AND CHATHAM COUNTIES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Joint
6 Orange Chatham Community Action, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the sum of fifty
7 thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be allocated equally to
8 Orange and Chatham Counties to support each County's Teen Court program.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1643 MAY 18 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA189-LN240(5.10)

Short Title: Adult Day Care Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
3 AND HUMAN SERVICES FOR START-UP OF TEN NEW ADULT DAY
4 CARE PROGRAMS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of two hundred fifty thousand
8 dollars (\$250,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. These funds shall be allocated as
9 grants to start up 10 new adult day care projects.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1644 MAY 18 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6269-LN239(5.10)

Short Title: Autism Society Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT PROGRAMS OF THE
3 AUTISM SOCIETY OF NORTH CAROLINA.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Autism
6 Society of North Carolina, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one million eighty-
7 nine thousand eight hundred twenty-two dollars (\$1,089,822) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
8 year. These funds shall be allocated as follows:
9 (1) \$250,000 to expand residential day services.
10 (2) \$450,000 for administrative cost-of-living increases.
11 (3) \$64,646 to replace lost funds due to reduction in CAP rates,
12 changes in billing policy, and limits on specific funding categories.
13 (4) \$325,176 for Residential Services, Inc., operational costs.
14 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1645

MAY 18 00

H

D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRHA188-LN241(5.10)

Short Title: TEACCH Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR
3 THE TEACCH PROGRAM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
6 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of one million three hundred
7 thousand dollars (\$1,300,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. These funds shall be used
8 for capital expenditures for the Carolina Living and Learning Center.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1646

MAY 18 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRHA169*-LN222(4.18)

Short Title: Birth Defects Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Morris.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE BIRTH DEFECT MONITORING
3 PROGRAM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of three hundred fifty thousand
7 dollars (\$350,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. These funds shall be used as follows:
8 (1) To implement the Birth Defect Monitoring Program established
9 under Part 7 of Article 5 of Chapter 130A of the General Statutes;
10 (2) To provide analysis of all birth defect data;
11 (3) To provide dissemination of birth defect data to health care
12 providers, public health personnel, members of the North Carolina
13 General Assembly, and to the general public; and
14 (4) To collect and analyze data on low-birth weight babies and
15 premature babies.
16 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA, FILED

SESSION 1999

1647 MAY 18 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA176*-LB164(3.28)

Short Title: Charlotte Economic Development Quicktake.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TO USE THE
3 PROCEDURES OF CHAPTER 136 OF THE GENERAL STATUTES FOR
4 CONDEMNATION FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PURPOSES WITHIN
5 A DEFINED AREA.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Section 7.81 of the Charter of the City of Charlotte, being
8 Chapter 713, Session Laws of 1965, as amended by Chapter 216, Session Laws of
9 1967, Chapter 384, Session Laws of 1969, and Chapters 432 and 1046, Session Laws
10 of 1973, as rewritten by Chapter 437, Session Laws of 1983, and as amended by
11 Chapter 31 of the 1989 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
12 "Sec. 7.81. (a) The City of Charlotte shall have the power of eminent domain and
13 may acquire, either by purchase, gift or condemnation, any land, right of access,
14 right-of-way, water right, privilege, easement, or any other interest in or relating to
15 land, water or improvements, either within or without the city limits, for any lawful
16 public use or purpose. In the exercise of the power of eminent domain, the city is
17 hereby vested with all power and authority now or hereafter granted by the laws of
18 North Carolina applicable to the City of Charlotte, and the city shall follow the
19 procedures now or hereafter prescribed by said laws; provided that, notwithstanding
20 the provisions of G.S. 40A-1, in the exercise of its authority of eminent domain for
21 the acquisition of property to be used for streets and highways, water supply and
22 distribution systems, sewage collection and disposal systems, economic development
23 purposes authorized by law within the territory described in subsection (b) of this
24 section, and airports, the City of Charlotte is hereby authorized to use the procedure
25 and authority prescribed in Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General Statutes of North



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1647

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 2

H1647-ALB-10

Date JUN 27 2000, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Rep. Mc Mahan

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 32 through 36,
2 by deleting "area bounded on the east by Berryhill and West Morehead
3 at Wilkinson Boulevard, on the south by the Norfolk Southern
4 Railroad from Berryhill to the Billy Graham Parkway, on the north by
5 Greenland Avenue, Ashley Road, Dublin Road, Cartwright, Carlyle
6 Drive, Denver, Mulberry Church and Withrow, and on the west by Billy
7 Graham Parkway" and substituting "area bounded on the east by
8 Berryhill Road, on the south by the Norfolk Southern Railroad, on
9 the north by Wilkinson Boulevard, and on the west by Billy Graham
10 Parkway";
11
12 and further moves to amend the bill on page 2, line 38, by deleting
13 the quotation mark and inserting the following between lines 38 and
14 39:
15 "(c) Before the City of Charlotte may use the procedure and
16 authority prescribed in Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General
17 Statutes for economic development purposes in the area defined in
18 subsection (b) of this section, the City shall designate a not-for-
19 profit corporation to which it may intend to convey the property at
20 private sale as allowed by subsection (b) of this section, and that
21 corporation must demonstrate to the city that the corporation has
22 attempted to negotiate with the property owner in good faith for the
23 purchase of the property.
24 (d) Before the City of Charlotte may use the procedure and
25 authority prescribed in Article 9 of Chapter 136 of the General
26 Statutes for economic development purposes in the area defined in



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1647

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 2 of 2

H1647-ALB-10

1 subsection (b) of this section, the corporation designated under
2 subsection (c) of this section must demonstrate to the city that as
3 long as the use of the property is compatible with the development
4 plan for the area, the corporation has used its best good faith
5 efforts to relocate within the economic development project
6 area any business displaced by the project."

SIGNED W. L. McNeal
Amendment Sponsor

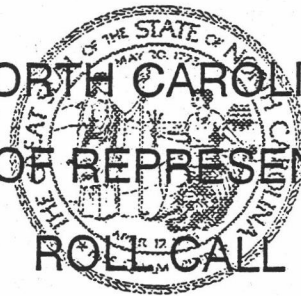
SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUN 27 2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

III-1 EV

W. W. W. W.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/27/00

4:45 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

Bill # 1455

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

H1647HCS #2

READING 2

MCMAHAN

AMEND #1 - *RED MCMAHAN*

CHARLOTTE ECONOMIC DEVELOP. QUICKTAKE

AYES - 111

SPEAKER	DECKER	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ADAMS	DEDMON	JARRELL	SETZER
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BADDOUR	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BERRY	FORD	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BONNER	FOX	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GOODWIN	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HALL	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HENSLEY	NYE	WEST
COX	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS	YONGUE
DAVIS	HURLEY	RUSSELL	

NOES - 1

GRADY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY

OLDHAM

RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

ALLEN
BLUE

CHURCH

CRAWFORD

FITCH

H1647HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

Q. # 1456
LEGISLATIVE DAY 133
H1647HCS
READING 2
MCMAHAN

6/27/00
5:09 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CHARLOTTE ECONOMIC DEVELOP. QUICKTAKE

AYES - 65

SPEAKER	EARLE	HURLEY	ROGERS
ADAMS	EASTERLING	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALEXANDER	EDWARDS	JEFFUS	SOSSAMON
ALLEN	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	TALLENT
BADDOUR	FORD	MCALLISTER	THOMAS
BARBEE	GIBSON	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MCCRARY	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MCMAHAN	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MILLER	WARNER
BRUBAKER	HACKNEY	MINER	WARREN
BUCHANAN	HAIRE	MITCHELL	WEISS
CULP	HALL	MORRIS	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HILL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	HORN	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
DEDMON	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	YONGUE
DOCKHAM			

NOES - 46

ALLRED	CREECH	KISER	SEXTON
ARNOLD	DAVIS	MCCOMAS	SHERRILL
BAKER	DECKER	MCLAWHORN	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	MELTON	STARNES
BERRY	ELLIS	MICHAUX	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MORGAN	TEAGUE
BROWN	GILLESPIE	NESBITT	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	NYE	WALEND
CAPPS	HENSLEY	POPE	WARWICK
CLARY	HIATT	RUSSELL	WEST
COLE	HOWARD	SETZER	WOOD
COX	JUSTUS		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY OLDHAM RAMSEY

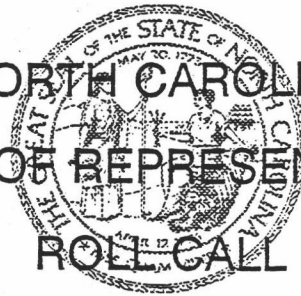
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 6

BLUE CRAWFORD FOX INSKO
CHURCH FITCH

H1647HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/28/00

5:09 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1475
LEGISLATIVE DAY 134
H1647HCS #2
READING 3
MCMAHAN

CHARLOTTE ECONOMIC DEVELOP. QUICKTAKE

MOTION #7 - REP. ELLIS' MOTION TO RE-REFER TO LOCAL GOVERNMENT I
MOTION FAILS

AYES - 30

ADAMS	DECKER	HENSLEY	MORGAN
ALLRED	EDDINS	HOWARD	POPE
BAKER	ELLIS	HUNTER, H.	SHERRILL
BERRY	ESPOSITO	INSKO	STARNES
CAPPS	FITCH	JUSTUS	SUTTON
CREECH	GARDNER	MCALLISTER	WEST
DAUGHTRY	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	WOOD
DAVIS	GRADY		

NOES - 78

SPEAKER	DEDMON	LUEBKE	SETZER
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	MCCOMAS	SEXTON
ALLEN	EARLE	MCCOMBS	SMITH
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	MCCRARY	SOSSAMON
BADDOUR	EDWARDS	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BARBEE	FORD	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BAREFOOT	FOX	MELTON	THOMPSON
BONNER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TOLSON
BOWIE	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARNER
BROWN	HAIRE	NYE	WARREN
BRUBAKER	HALL	OLDHAM	WARWICK
BUCHANAN	HIATT	OWENS	WEISS
CLARY	HILL	PRESTON	WILSON, C.
COX	HORN	RAYFIELD	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HURLEY	REDWINE	WOMBLE
CULP	JARRELL	ROGERS	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	KISER		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

GIBSON	HOLMES	KINNEY	RAMSEY
--------	--------	--------	--------

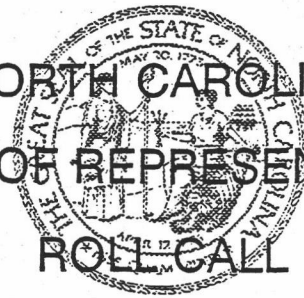
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 8

BLUE	CHURCH	NESBITT	TALLENT
CANSLER	COLE	RUSSELL	WALEND

H1647HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1476
LEGISLATIVE DAY 134
H1647HCS #2
READING 3
MCMAHAN

RC
6/28/00
5:19 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CHARLOTTE ECONOMIC DEVELOP. QUICKTAKE

AYES - 71

SPEAKER
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CHURCH
CRAWFORD
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY

DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
FORD
FOX
GOODWIN
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HILL
HORN
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL

JEFFUS
LUEBKE
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORRIS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS
SAUNDERS

SEXTON
SMITH
SOSSAMON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 40

ADAMS
ALLRED
BAKER
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BROWN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CLARY
COLE

CREECH
DAVIS
DECKER
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
GARDNER
GILLESPIE
GRADY

HENSLEY
HIATT
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
JUSTUS
KISER
MCALLISTER
MCLAWHORN
MICHAUX
MORGAN

NESBITT
POPE
PRESTON
RUSSELL
SETZER
SHERRILL
STARNES
SUTTON
WEST
WOOD

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

GIBSON

HOLMES

KINNEY

RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

BLUE
COX

TALLENT

WALEND

WILSON, C.

H1647HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1408/18--12:23 PM JUNE 30, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MCMAHAN
CHARLOTTE ECON. DEV. QUICKTAKE
SENATE COMM. SUB/5TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1647
READING 2

QUICKTAKE.

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 EAST
FORRESTER

GULLEY

MARTIN

PAIRS 0

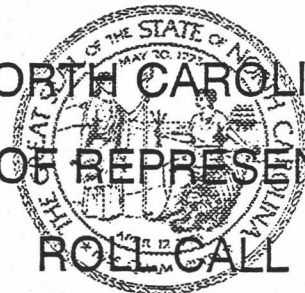
AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



2. # 1534
LEGISLATIVE DAY 138
H1647SCS

EV
7/05/00
2:20 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MCMAHAN

CHARLOTTE ECONOMIC DEVELOP. QUICKTAKE
MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

SPEAKER
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BARBEE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY

DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDWARDS
FORD
FOX
GIBSON
GOODWIN
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO

AYES - ~~83~~ ⁸⁴ *Blue*

JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
~~MCLAWHORN~~ *DN*
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAX
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

MILLER
WARWICK *Blue*
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SMITH
SOSSAMON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WEISS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

ALLRED
BAKER
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BROWN
CANSLER

CAPPS
COX
DAVIS
DECKER
EDDINS
ELLIS

NOES - ~~22-25~~ ²²⁻²⁵ *Blue*

GARDNER
GILLESPIE
GRADY
HENSLEY
KISER

POPE
SETZER
SHERRILL
STARNES
SUTTON

BLUE
ESPOSITO
MCLAWHORN *Blue*

~~BLUE~~ *DN*
HIATT
KINNEY

LUEBKE
MINER
RAMSEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - ~~10-9~~ ¹⁰⁻⁹ *DN*

TALLENT
WEST

WOOD
WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - ~~5-2~~ ⁵⁻² *DN*

ADAMS
~~ESPOSITO~~ *DN*

FITCH

~~MILLER~~ *DN*

WARWICK *DN*

H1647SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1648 MAY 18 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6263*-LU07(5.8)

Short Title: Charlotte Transit Procurements.

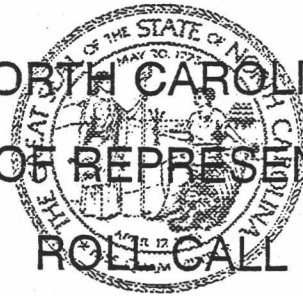
(Local)

Sponsors: Representative McMahan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE TO PURCHASE PUBLIC
3 TRANSIT EQUIPMENT USING THE COMPETITIVE PROPOSAL METHOD
4 OF PROCUREMENT.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The Charter of the City of Charlotte, being Chapter 713 of the
7 1965 Session Laws, as amended, is amended by adding the following new section to
8 Subchapter E of Chapter IX:
9 "Section 9.84. Transit Procurements. In addition to other authorized methods of
10 procurement, the City of Charlotte may contract for the purchase, lease, or other
11 acquisition of any apparatus, supplies, materials, or equipment for public transit
12 purposes using the competitive proposal method provided in G.S. 143-129(h)."
13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

6/07/00

3:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1351
LEGISLATIVE DAY 122
SR4
READING 2

H1648

109 DW

W

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES

AYES - 108
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

SHERILL
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EASTERLING
KINNEY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6
RAMSEY
REDWINE
SETZER

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
CHURCH

FITCH
ROGERS

NOT VOTING - 5
SHERILL

TALLENT

RT ROLL: H1648

H1653

H1670

H1695

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1355/15-- 2:05 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MCAHAN
CHARLOTTE TRANSIT PROCUREMENTS.

HOUSE BILL 1648
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	ROBINSON
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1698DATE 6/29/00

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 1(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE _____

Rep.)

Sen.)

Rucha15 6 and 7

1 moves to amend the bill on page _____, line _____

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by deleting "being Chapter 713 of the4 1965, Session Laws as amended", and5 substituting "being Session Law6 2000-26".

7

8 further amend the bill on page 1, line 9, by

9 deleting "9.84", and substituting "8.87"

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

SIGNED

R. A. Rucha
[Signature]ADOPTED ✓ 40-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____6/29/00 J. P. Pruitt

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1376/36-- 4:12 PM

JUNE 29, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MCMAHAN
CHARLOTTE TRANSIT PROCUREMENTS.

HOUSE BILL 1648

AMEND 1

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	COOPER	HARTSELL	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DALTON	HORTON	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	DANNELLY	HOYLE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	JORDAN	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	KINNAIRD	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LEE	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SOLES
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R	WEBSTER
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MOORE	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 KERR MARTIN W SHAW L

ABSENT 7 EAST ODOM PLYLER WARREN
METCALF PERDUE ROBINSON

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1377/37-- 4:13 PM

JUNE 29, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MCMAHAN
CHARLOTTE TRANSIT PROCUREMENTS.

HOUSE BILL 1648
READING 3

AYE	40	ALBERTSON	COOPER	HARTSELL	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DALTON	HORTON	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	DANNELLY	HOYLE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FORRESTER	JORDAN	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	KINNAIRD	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARROU	LEE	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SOLES
		CARTER	GULLEY	MARTIN R	WEBSTER
		CLODFELTER	HAGAN	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HARRIS	MOORE	WELLONS

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 KERR MARTIN W SHAW L

ABSENT 7 EAST ODOM PLYLER WARREN
METCALF PERDUE ROBINSON

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1501
LEGISLATIVE DAY 136
H1648

6/30/00
10:32 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MCMAHAN
AMEND #1
CHARLOTTE TRANSIT PROCEDURES
MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE AMEND #1

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAVIS

DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO

AYES - ¹⁰⁷~~106~~ EV *Lukich*
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
ROGERS

Will Durre
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

BRUBAKER
DAUGHTRY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7
GRAY
HOLMES
KINNEY
RAMSEY

TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
BLUE

CLARY
FITCH

NOT VOTING - ~~7~~ ⁶
~~HILL~~
JARRELL

Lukich
SUTTON

H1648

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1649 MAY 18 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4290-LG444(5.4)

Short Title: Morehead Commission Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Jeffus and Bowie (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES TO SUPPORT THE JOHN MOTLEY MOREHEAD MEMORIAL
4 COMMISSION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of seventy thousand dollars (\$70,000) for
8 the 2000-2001 fiscal year to support the John Motley Morehead Memorial
9 Commission.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH1330*-LC276(2.25)

H.B. FILED
1650 MAY 18
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Revise City Distribution Formula.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Dockham.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO FURTHER ADJUST THE SHARE CERTAIN CITIES RECEIVE
3 FROM THE STATE GROSS RECEIPTS TAXES ON ELECTRIC POWER
4 COMPANIES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 105-116.1 reads as rewritten:
7 "**§ 105-116.1. Distribution of gross receipts taxes to cities.**
8 (a) Definitions. -- The following definitions apply in this section:
9 (1) Freeze deduction. -- The amount by which the percentage
10 distribution amount of a city was required to be reduced in fiscal
11 year 1995-96 in determining the amount to distribute to the city.
12 (2) Percentage distribution amount. -- Three and nine hundredths
13 percent (3.09%) of the gross receipts derived by an electric power
14 company and a telephone company from sales within a city that
15 are taxable under G.S. 105-116 or G.S. 105-120.
16 (b) Distribution. -- The Secretary must distribute to the cities part of the taxes
17 collected under this Article on electric power companies and telephone companies.
18 Each city's share for a calendar quarter is the percentage distribution amount for that
19 city for that quarter minus one-fourth of the city's hold-back amount and one-fourth
20 of the city's proportionate share of the annual cost to the Department of
21 administering the distribution. The Secretary must make the distribution within 75
22 days after the end of each calendar quarter.
23 (c) Limited Hold-Harmless Adjustment. -- The hold-back amount for a city that,
24 in the 1995-96 fiscal year, received from gross receipts taxes less than ninety-five
25 percent (95%) of the amount it received in the 1990-91 fiscal year but at least sixty

1651

H.B. FILED

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

MAY 19 00

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7317-LBX207(5.16)

Short Title: Eden Assessments.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Sexton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO VALIDATE AN ASSESSMENT IN EDEN.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. A procedural problem happened with a sewer assessment that
5 was executed in Eden in 1997. The city installed sewer in a developed area that had
6 recently been annexed with the intent of assessing the benefitted property owners
7 according to the statutes for a portion of the costs of the project. The process began,
8 but may not have been properly completed. The property owners were assessed
9 without objection. Some have paid while others have not. However, the assessment
10 may not be valid at this point in time because the statutory procedures may not have
11 been properly followed. This act validates the assessment to make it possible for the
12 city to collect from those who have not paid and to correct the procedures that were
13 not properly followed.
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1652 MAY 22 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK
D

H

HOUSE DRH5015-LN223(4.24)

Short Title: Funds for Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Edwards.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AN INDEPENDENT STUDY OF
3 SOCIAL ANXIETY DISORDER.

4 Whereas, social anxiety disorder (social phobia) is the most common
5 anxiety disorder affecting approximately 7.9% of Americans annually; and among
6 them exerting a lifetime prevalence of 13.3%; and

7 Whereas, patients with social anxiety disorder are at four-fold increased
8 risk of developing depression, three times more likely to develop panic and two times
9 as likely to suffer from alcoholism; and

10 Whereas, patients with social anxiety disorder are twice as likely to
11 attempt suicide than those without the disorder; and

12 Whereas, annual direct medical costs are 25% higher on average for
13 patients suffering with social anxiety disorder versus those with no psychiatric
14 disorder; and

15 Whereas, social anxiety disorder has been scientifically linked to reduced
16 quality of life, lower educational attainment, and impairment of professional
17 advancement and wage-earning ability; Now, therefore,
18 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

19 Section 1. The Joint Legislative Study Committee on Social Anxiety
20 Disorder is created. The Committee shall consist of 16 members as follows:

- 21 (1) Four Representatives and two public members appointed by the
22 Speaker of the House of Representatives;
23 (2) Four Senators and two public members appointed by the President
24 Pro Tempore of the Senate; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1653

MAY 22 00

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH5022*-LM235(5.15)

Short Title: Broadway Mayoral Terms.

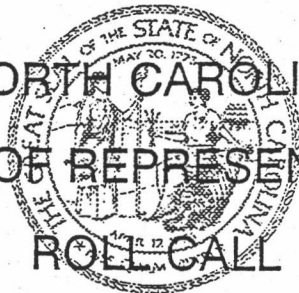
(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Cox and Davis.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF BROADWAY TO
3 ALLOW THE MAYOR TO BE ELECTED IN THE SAME YEARS AS TWO
4 TOWN COMMISSIONERS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 3 of the Charter of the Town of Broadway, being
7 Chapter 548 of the 1947 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter 789 of the 1949
8 Session Laws and Chapter 416 of the 1997 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:
9 "Sec. 3. At the time of the holding of the next general election following
10 ratification of this Act, and thereafter, there shall be elected in the Town of
11 Broadway in accordance with the provisions of Article 3 of Chapter 160 of the
12 General Statutes of North Carolina, as amended, the following officers: A mayor
13 and five town commissioners. ~~The mayor shall be elected for a four-year term. In~~
14 2001, the Mayor shall be elected for a two-year term. In 2003 and quadrennially
15 thereafter, the Mayor shall be elected for a four-year term. In 1997, the three persons
16 receiving the highest numbers of votes for town commissioner are elected to four-year
17 terms, and the two persons receiving the next highest numbers of votes for town
18 commissioner are elected to two-year terms. In 1999 and quadrennially thereafter,
19 two town commissioners are elected to four-year terms. In 2001 and quadrennially
20 thereafter, three town commissioners are elected to four-year terms. The mayor and
21 the five town commissioners so elected shall constitute the governing body of the
22 Town of Broadway, and such governing body may appoint such other officers and
23 employ such assistants as the governing body of the town may deem necessary for the
24 better governance of the town."
25 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

6/07/00

3:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1351
LEGISLATIVE DAY 122
SR4
READING 2

H1653

AYES - 108

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES

HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

SHERILL
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

EASTERLING
KINNEY

RAMSEY
REDWINE

SETZER

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER
CHURCH

FITCH
ROGERS

SHERILL

TALLENT

ROLL: H1648

H1653

H1670

H1695

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1387/47-- 5:30 PM

JUNE 29, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

COX
BROADWAY MAYORAL TERMS.

HOUSE BILL 1653
READING 2

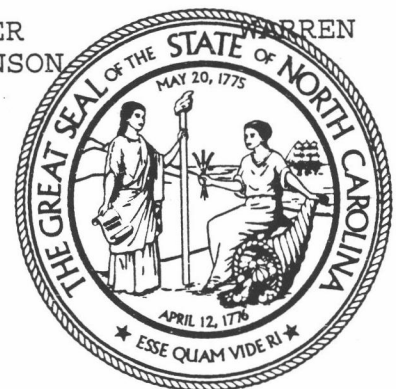
AYE	39	ALBERTSON	DALTON	HOYLE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	JORDAN	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KERR	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LEE	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MARTIN R	WEBSTER
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WELLONS
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	4	COOPER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
ABSENT	7	EAST	ODOM	PLYLER	WARREN
		METCALF	PERDUE	ROBINSON	

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH2389*-LYX095B(5.15)

H.B. FILED
1654 MAY 22 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: Lee Local Sales Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Cox and Davis (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE LEE COUNTY TO LEVY A ONE-CENT LOCAL
3 SALES AND USE TAX FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL OUTLAY
4 PURPOSES AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE PLANT FUND PURPOSES, IF
5 APPROVED BY THE VOTERS OF THE COUNTY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. This act applies to Lee County only.
8 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is
9 amended by adding a new Article to read:
10 "ARTICLE 44.
11 "Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax.
12
13 "§ 105-515. Short title.
14 This Article is the Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax
15 Act.
16 "§ 105-516. Limitations.
17 This Article applies only to counties that levy the first one-cent (1¢) sales and use
18 tax under Article 39 of this Chapter or under Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws,
19 the first one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 40 of this Chapter,
20 and the second one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 42 of this
21 Chapter.
22 "§ 105-517. Levy.
23 (a) Authority. -- If the majority of those voting in a referendum held pursuant to
24 this Article vote for the levy of the taxes, the board of commissioners of the county

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1655 MAY 22 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5013-LU10(5.11)

Short Title: Domestic Violence Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Redwine.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR DOMESTIC VIOLENCE
3 PROGRAMS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Administration the sum of four million seven hundred forty thousand
7 dollars (\$4,740,000) in recurring funds for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be allocated to
8 the North Carolina Council for Women for the continuation of domestic violence
9 programs within the State. Of these funds, the North Carolina Council for Women
10 shall allocate sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) to each of the 78 existing domestic
11 violence programs and to the North Carolina Coalition Against Domestic Violence,
12 Inc.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRHA187-LC287(4.25)

FILED
1656 MAY 22 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

Short Title: Lincoln County E&R Board.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Kiser and Barefoot.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE APPOINTMENT OF A SPECIAL BOARD OF
3 EQUALIZATION AND REVIEW FOR LINCOLN COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-322 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 105-322. Lincoln County board of equalization and review.**
7 (a) Personnel. Board Composed of Commissioners if Special Board Not
8 Appointed. -- Except as otherwise provided herein, If the board of county
9 commissioners does not appoint a special board of equalization and review as
10 provided in this section, the board of equalization and review of each the county
11 shall be composed of the members of the board of county commissioners.
12 (a1) Appointment of Special Board. -- Upon the adoption of a resolution so
13 providing, the board of commissioners is authorized to appoint a special board of
14 equalization and review to carry out the duties imposed under this section. The
15 resolution shall provide for the membership, qualifications, terms of office and the
16 filling of vacancies on the board. The special board shall be composed of five
17 members and three alternate members. The board of commissioners shall also
18 designate the chairman a chair of the special board. board from the membership of
19 the board. The special board shall elect a vice-chair from its membership to serve as
20 acting chair in the absence of the chair as necessary. To be eligible for appointment
21 to the special board, a person must have resided in Lincoln County for at least three
22 years immediately preceding the appointment and the board of county commissioners
23 must find that the person has satisfactory knowledge of or experience in real estate,
24 fee appraisals, banking, farming, or other business management.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1349/9-- 2:03 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

KISER
LINCOLN COUNTY E&R BOARD
COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1656
READING 2

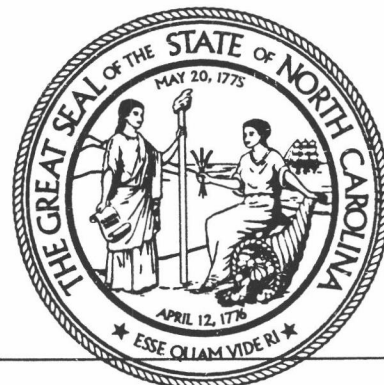
AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 ROBINSON

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



HB1695

HB1732

HB1739

HB1783

HB1802
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1657

MAY 22 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2395-LN238(5.10)

Short Title: Medicaid Funds/Mental Health.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Cansler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN
3 SERVICES TO ALLOCATE MEDICAID FUNDS FOR THE 2000-2001 FISCAL
4 YEAR FOR CERTAIN MENTAL HEALTH PURPOSES, AND TO CONDUCT
5 OTHER ACTIVITIES TO IMPROVE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The Department of Health and Human Services shall allocate
8 Medicaid funds for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to:
9 (1) Increase CAP MR/DD slots and CAP DA slots to serve additional
10 Medicaid recipients eligible for these services, and
11 (2) Expand residential services to provide mental health services to
12 more Medicaid-eligible children.
13 Section 2. Effective October 1, 2000, the Department of Health and
14 Human Services shall ensure that local departments of social services and other local
15 agencies conduct initial screenings and, if necessary, assessments of children in the
16 custody and placement responsibility of local departments of social services to
17 determine if the children are in need of mental health services. The Department
18 shall adopt rules, including temporary rules, to ensure that screenings and assessments
19 are conducted.
20 Section 3. The Department of Health and Human Services shall review
21 and evaluate factors involved in the closing down of hospital psychiatric beds across
22 the State. In conducting its review the Department shall ascertain the extent to
23 which rates are a factor in the closing of beds and shall make a recommendation on
24 the necessity for a rate increase.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1658 MAY 22 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4315-LL215(5.17)

Short Title: Firemen's Relief/Appeal From Forfeit.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Cansler, Nesbitt, Sherrill, and Walend.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE A MECHANISM FOR CITY AND TOWN FIRE
3 DEPARTMENTS TO RECEIVE FIREMEN'S RELIEF FUND MONEYS WHEN
4 THEIR PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN FORFEITED THROUGH NO FAULT OF
5 THEIR OWN.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 58-84-45 reads as rewritten:
8 "§ 58-84-45. Municipal clerk to certify list of fire companies; effect of ~~failure~~: failure;
9 appeals.
10 The clerk of any city, town, village, or other municipal corporation ~~having that has~~
11 an organized fire department shall, on or before ~~the thirty-first day of~~ October 31 in
12 each year, make and file with the Commissioner ~~of Insurance his~~ the clerk's
13 certificate, stating the existence of ~~such~~ the department, the number of steam, hand,
14 or other engines, hook and ladder trucks, and hose cars in actual use, the number of
15 organized companies, and the system or systems of water supply in use for ~~such~~
16 ~~departments, the department,~~ together with such other ~~facts as~~ information that the
17 Commissioner ~~of Insurance may require, on a blank to be furnished by him.~~ requires.
18 This information shall be on a form furnished by the Commissioner. If the clerk fails
19 to file the certificate required by this section ~~is not filed~~ with the Commissioner ~~of~~
20 ~~Insurance~~ on or before October 31 in any year, the ~~city, town or village so failing to~~
21 ~~file such certificate~~ city or town shall forfeit the payment next due to be paid to ~~said~~
22 ~~its board of trustees, and the trustees.~~ The Commissioner of Insurance shall pay over
23 ~~said the forfeited~~ amount to the treasurer of the North Carolina State Firemen's
24 ~~Association and same shall constitute a part of Association, who shall credit that~~
25 amount to the firemen's relief fund: Provided, that the Commissioner of Insurance is

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1659 MAY 22 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5024-LL200(5.15)

Short Title: Gallant's Channel No-Wake Zone.

(Local)

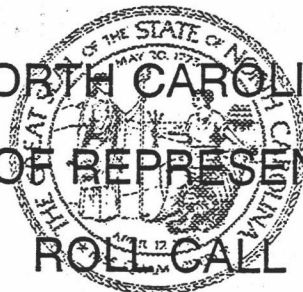
Sponsors: Representatives Smith and Preston.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A NO-WAKE SPEED ZONE IN GALLANT'S
3 CHANNEL NEAR RADIO ISLAND IN CARTERET COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. It is unlawful to operate a vessel at greater than no-wake
6 speed in Gallant's Channel in Carteret County from Duke Marine Laboratory's south
7 docks to the rock jetty on the east side of Radio Island. No-wake speed is idle speed
8 or a slow speed creating no appreciable wake.
9 Section 2. With regard to marking the no-wake speed zone, established
10 in Section 1 of this act, Carteret County or its designee may place and maintain the
11 markers in accordance with the Uniform Waterway Marking System and any
12 supplementary standards from such a system adopted by the Wildlife Resources
13 Commission. All markers of the no-wake speed zone shall be buoys or floating signs
14 placed in the water and must be sufficient in number and size to give adequate
15 warning of the no-wake speed zone to the vessels approaching from various
16 directions.
17 Section 3. This act is enforceable under G.S. 75A-17 as if it were a
18 provision of Chapter 75A of the General Statutes.
19 Section 4. Violation of Section 1 of this act is a Class 3 misdemeanor.
20 Section 5. This act applies only to Carteret County.
21 Section 6. This act is effective when it becomes law and is enforceable
22 after markers complying with Section 2 of this act are placed in the water.

1490
LEGISLATIVE DAY 135
H1659SCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



ROLL CALL

EV
6/29/00
3:18 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SMITH

CARTERET NO-WAKE ZONES

MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 111

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FITCH
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
ROGERS

RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5

BRUBAKER
HALL

HOLMES

KINNEY

RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

EASTERLING

REDWINE

TALLENT

H1659SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1660 MAY 22 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA200-RR009.1(5.16)

Short Title: Ashe School Board.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Baker, Hiatt, and G. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CORRECT THE CANDIDATE FILING DEADLINE FOR THE
3 ASHE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 128 of the 1995 Session Laws reads as
6 rewritten:
7 "Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 115C-37, the Ashe County
8 Board of Education shall be elected on a nonpartisan basis at the time set by G.S.
9 163-1 for the general election in each even-numbered year as terms expire. The
10 election shall be conducted on a nonpartisan plurality basis, with the results
11 determined in accordance with G.S. 163-292. Candidates shall file notices of
12 candidacy not earlier than noon on the first Monday in June and not later than noon
13 on the ~~last~~ first Friday in July. The names of the candidates shall be printed on the
14 ballot without reference to any party affiliations. Except as provided by this act, the
15 election shall be conducted in accordance with the applicable provisions of Chapters
16 115C and 163 of the General Statutes."
17 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1661 MAY 22 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5036-LG474(5.17)

Short Title: Aid to Public Libraries Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Jeffus and Wainwright (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE AID TO PUBLIC LIBRARIES
3 FUND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Cultural Resources, Division of State Library, the sum of ten million
7 one hundred thousand dollars (\$10,100,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to increase
8 the amount allocated to libraries from the Aid to Public Libraries Fund.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1662 MAY 22 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2397-LG457(5.10)

Short Title: Bladen Drainage Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR DRAINAGE PROJECTS IN BLADEN
3 COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Bladen
6 County the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
7 year for drainage needs in the county, including drainage projects in Bryant Swamp,
8 Abbotts Township, and East Arcadia.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRHA217-LGQ456(5.10)

H.B. FILED
1663 MAY 22 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: Poe Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SUPPORT THE ALICE AYCOCK POE
3 CENTER FOR HEALTH EDUCATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Alice
6 Aycock Poe Center for Health Education, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one
7 hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to support the Poe
8 Center's health education programs.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1664

MAY 22 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH5038-LG455(5.10)

Short Title: Bladen Historic Bldgs. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO BLADEN COUNTY FOR
3 PRESERVATION OF HISTORIC BUILDINGS IN THE COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Bladen
6 County the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
7 year to help preserve historic buildings in the county including the East Arcadia
8 Multipurpose Building, Bladenboro Historical Building, and Clarkton Depot
9 Building.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1665

MAY 22 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8175-LDQ197(5.16)

Short Title: Funds for Permanent Forestry Mechanic.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Tolson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CONVERT A TEMPORARY POSITION OF MAINTENANCE
3 MECHANIC TO A PERMANENT POSITION IN THE DIVISION OF FOREST
4 RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL
5 RESOURCES AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO IMPLEMENT THIS
6 CONVERSION.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. The temporary position of maintenance mechanic for the
9 Rocky Mount District of the Division of Forest Resources of the Department of
10 Environment and Natural Resources is converted to a permanent position.
11 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Division
12 of Forest Resources, Department of Environment and Natural Resources, the sum of
13 twenty thousand twenty-two dollars (\$20,022) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to
14 establish and support this permanent position under Section 1 of this act, which sum
15 represents the difference between the sum of thirty-five thousand nine hundred nine
16 dollars (\$35,909) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year, the total cost to establish and support a
17 permanent position of maintenance mechanic, and the sum of fifteen thousand eight
18 hundred eighty-seven dollars (\$15,887) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year that was
19 appropriated for the temporary position in S.L. 1999-237, the Current Operations and
20 Capital Improvements Appropriations Act of 1999.
21 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1666

MAY 22 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA211-LB205(5.16)

Short Title: Durham Statute of Limitations.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Miller.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ESTABLISH A THREE-YEAR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS FOR
3 ACTIONS AGAINST THE CITY OF DURHAM NOT OTHERWISE COVERED
4 BY GENERAL OR SPECIAL LAW.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The Charter of the City of Durham, being Chapter 671 of the
7 1975 Session Laws, as amended, is further amended by adding a new section to read:
8 "Section 113.1. **Statute of Limitations.** G.S. 1-56 shall not apply to the City of
9 Durham. An action for relief not otherwise limited by Articles 3, 4, and 5 of Chapter
10 1 of the General Statutes, or by other general or special laws establishing a limitations
11 period for specific types of actions, may not be commenced more than three years
12 after the cause of action has accrued."
13 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1667 MAY 22 57
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4312*-LBX183(5.8)

Short Title: Charlotte Charter Consolidation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Alexander.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REVISE AND CONSOLIDATE THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF
3 CHARLOTTE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The Charter of the City of Charlotte is revised and
6 consolidated to read as follows:
7 "THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF CHARLOTTE.
8 "CHAPTER 1.
9 "ORGANIZATION AND POWERS.
10 "Section 1.01. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The City shall continue to be a
11 body politic and corporate by the name of "City of Charlotte."
12 "Section 1.02. **Existing Corporate Boundaries.** The corporate boundaries of the City
13 shall be those existing at the time of ratification of this Charter and as the same may
14 be altered from time to time in accordance with applicable laws.
15 "CHAPTER 2.
16 "ELECTIONS.
17 "Section 2.01. **Regular Municipal Elections; Conduct.** Regular municipal elections
18 shall be held in the City every two years in odd-numbered years, and shall be
19 conducted in accordance with the Uniform Municipal Elections Laws of North
20 Carolina. The Mayor and members of the Council shall be elected according to the
21 partisan election method authorized for municipalities.
22 "Section 2.02. **Election of the Mayor.** The Mayor shall be elected to serve a term
23 of two years. The Mayor shall be elected by the qualified voters of the City voting at
24 large.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

6/15/00

9:19 AM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1406
LEGISLATIVE DAY 127
H1667HCS
READING 2
ALEXANDER

CHARLOTTE CHARTER CONSOLIDATION

AYES - 108

ADAMS	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DECKER	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALLRED	DEDMON	INSKO	RUSSELL
ARNOLD	EARLE	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SETZER
BAKER	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	KISER	SHERRILL
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BONNER	FITCH	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BOWIE	FORD	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BROWN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
CANSLER	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CAPPS	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CHURCH	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
COX	HALL	NYE	WEST
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WAINWRIGHT
HOLMES	MCMAHAN	TALLENT	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER	BLUE	DAUGHTRY	WOOD
ALLEN			

H1667HCS

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

RC

2. # 1412
LEGISLATIVE DAY 128
H1667HCS
READING 3
ALEXANDER

6/19/00
7:15 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CHARLOTTE CHARTER CONSOLIDATION

ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
COX
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DECKER
DEDMON

EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL

AYES -

97 *SW*
96 *SW*
95
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS

EDWARDS *SW*
HORN *SW*
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

ADAMS
BRUBAKER
COLE
DAUGHTRY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 13
DAVIS
FOX
KINNEY
MCCOMAS
NESBITT
RAMSEY

ROGERS
STARNES
WAINWRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
BARBEE
BLUE

CLARY
CRAWFORD
DOCKHAM

NOT VOTING -

10 *SW*
12 *SW*
EDWARDS
FITCH
GRADY

HORN *SW*
MICHAX
TALLENT

H1667HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1312/8-- 3:25 PM

JUNE 28, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 132

LT. GOVERNOR WICKER

-- Presiding

ALEXANDER
CHARLOTTE CHARTER CONSOLIDATION.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1667
READING 2

AYE	50	ALBERTSON	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN R	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	KERR		
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 0

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1344/4-- 1:55 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ALEXANDER
CHARLOTTE CHARTER CONSOLIDATION.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1667
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 1 ROBINSON

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1668

MAY 23 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7309*-LR364(5.9)

Short Title: Extend Whiteville ETJ.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT ALLOWING THE CITY OF WHITEVILLE TO EXERCISE
- 3 EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION OVER AN AREA EXTENDING TWO
- 4 MILES FROM ITS LIMITS.
- 5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 6 Section 1. Notwithstanding G.S. 160A-360(a), the City of Whiteville may
- 7 exercise the powers granted in Article 19 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes
- 8 over an area extending not more than two miles beyond its limits.
- 9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1669 MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4311-LMX236A(5.16)

Short Title: Tabor City Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Hill and Redwine.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ANNEX CERTAIN DESCRIBED PROPERTY TO THE
3 CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF TABOR CITY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The following described property is added to the corporate
6 limits of the Town of Tabor City:
7
8 Being those tracts or parcels of land located in South Williams Township, Columbus
9 County, North Carolina, and being contained within the following more particular
10 description:
11
12 Beginning at a point in the existing northern city limits line near the Southeast corner
13 of Myrtle Green Cemetery and being within the right-of-way of SR 1367, said point
14 being further located South 82 degrees 49 minutes 50 seconds West 961.91 feet from
15 the Northeast corner of the existing city limits. Proceeds from said beginning point
16 with the existing city limit line South 82 degrees 49 minutes 50 seconds West 4600.97
17 feet to a point on the northern right-of-way (allowing 80 feet for right of way) of SR
18 1377, thence with said right-of-way North 71 degrees 15 minutes 30 seconds East
19 477.67 feet, thence with a northern line of lands of the Town of Tabor City North 9
20 degrees 54 minutes 30 seconds East 130.40 feet, thence with the West line of said
21 Town tract North 13 degrees 07 minutes 50 seconds West 401.49 feet, thence with
22 another line of said Town tract North 45 degrees 36 minutes 20 seconds East 213.69
23 feet, thence with the western lines of Joshua Soles (see DB 179, P 73) and Howard
24 Soles, et ux (see DB 221, P 184 and DB 211, P 453) North 13 degrees 39 minutes 00
25 seconds East 763.50 feet, thence continuing with line of said Howard Soles, et ux

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH5018-LM232(5.8)

H.B. FILED
1670 MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: Marshville Charter Amendment.

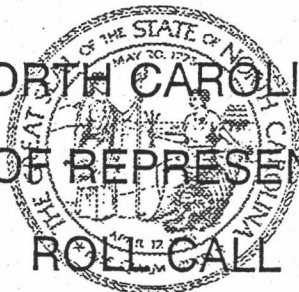
(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Melton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF MARSHVILLE AND
3 OTHER LAWS RELATING TO THE CITY BY DELETING THROUGHOUT
4 THE WORDS "BOARD OF ALDERMEN", "BOARD", AND "ALDERMAN"
5 AND SUBSTITUTING, AS APPROPRIATE, THE WORDS "CITY COUNCIL"
6 AND "COUNCIL MEMBER".
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. Wherever in any provision of the Charter of the Town of
9 Marshville, being Chapter 313 of the 1913 Private Laws, as amended, or in any
10 general, local, public-local, special, or private act relating to the Town of Marshville
11 the following "Board of Aldermen" or "Board" appear, the same shall be deleted,
12 and the words "City Council" shall be inserted.
13 Section 2. Wherever in any provision of the Charter of the Town of
14 Marshville, being Chapter 313 of the 1913 Private Laws, as amended, or in any
15 general, local, public-local, special, or private act relating to the Town of Marshville
16 the word "Alderman" appears, the word shall be deleted, and the words "Council
17 Member" shall be inserted.
18 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

6/07/00

3:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1351
LEGISLATIVE DAY 122
SR4
READING 2

H1670

AYES - 108

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES

HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

SHERILL
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

EASTERLING
KINNEY

RAMSEY
REDWINE

SETZER

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER
CHURCH

FITCH
ROGERS

SHERILL

TALLENT

T ROLL: H1648

H1653

H1670

H1695



CHANGES TITLE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1670

H1670-ALM-1

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

Date 6/29, 2000

Comm. Sub. []
Amends Title [YES]
First Edition

Senator Purcell

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, line 3,
2 by deleting the word "CITY" and substituting the word "TOWN";
3
4 on page 1, line 5,
5 by deleting the phrase "CITY COUNCIL" and substituting the phrase
6 "TOWN COUNCIL";
7
8 and on page 1, line 12,
9 by deleting the phrase "City Council" and substituting the phrase
10 "Town Council".
11

SIGNED Willie N. Purcell
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED ✓ 490

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt 6/29/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1356/16-- 2:07 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MELTON
MARSHVILLE CHARTER AMENDMENT.

HOUSE BILL 1670

AMEND 1

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 ROBINSON

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1357/17-- 2:08 PM

JUNE 29, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

MELTON
MARSHVILLE CHARTER AMENDMENT.

HOUSE BILL 1670
READING 2

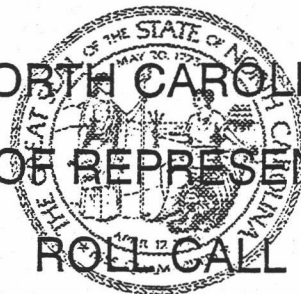
AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	ROBINSON
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1502
LEGISLATIVE DAY 136
H1670

6/30/00
10:33 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

MELTON
AMEND #1
MARSHVILLE CHARTER AMENDMENT
MOTION #11 - CONCUR IN SENATE AMEND. #1

AYES - 110

ADAMS	DECKER	JARRELL	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	JEFFUS	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JUSTUS	SETZER
ALLRED	EARLE	KISER	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BERRY	FORD	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BLUE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BONNER	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BOWIE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CAPPS	HAIRE	NESBITT	WARWICK
CHURCH	HALL	NYE	WEISS
COLE	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WEST
COX	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HILL	POPE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HORN	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	ROGERS	YONGUE
DAVIS	INSKO		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

BRUBAKER	GRAY	KINNEY	TALLENT
DAUGHTRY	HOLMES	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER	CLARY	FITCH
---------	-------	-------

H1670

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1671 MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5028*-LL175(4.12)

Short Title: Increase Fire and Rescue Pension.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Michaux.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE MONTHLY PENSION FOR MEMBERS OF THE
3 FIREMEN'S AND RESCUE SQUAD WORKERS' PENSION FUND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 58-86-55 reads as rewritten:
6 "**§ 58-86-55. Monthly pensions upon retirement.**
7 Any member who has served 20 years as an "eligible fireman" or "eligible rescue
8 squad worker" in the State of North Carolina, as provided in G.S. 58-86-25 and G.S.
9 58-86-30, and who has attained the age of 55 years is entitled to be paid a monthly
10 pension from this fund. The monthly pension shall be in the amount of ~~one hundred~~
11 ~~forty-six dollars (\$146.00)~~ one hundred fifty-one dollars (\$151.00) per month. Any
12 retired fireman receiving a pension shall, effective July 1, ~~1998~~, 2000, receive a
13 pension of ~~one hundred forty-six dollars (\$146.00)~~ one hundred fifty-one dollars
14 (\$151.00) per month.
15 Members shall pay ten dollars (\$10.00) per month as required by G.S. 58-86-35
16 and G.S. 58-86-40 for a period of no longer than 20 years. No "eligible rescue squad
17 member" shall receive a pension prior to July 1, 1983. No member shall be entitled to
18 a pension hereunder until the member's official duties as a fireman or rescue squad
19 worker for which the member is paid compensation shall have been terminated and
20 the member shall have retired as such according to standards or rules fixed by the
21 board of trustees.
22 A member who is totally and permanently disabled while in the discharge of the
23 member's official duties as a result of bodily injuries sustained or as a result of
24 extreme exercise or extreme activity experienced in the course and scope of those
25 official duties and who leaves the fire or rescue squad service because of this

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1672

MAY 23 00

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH7299*-LL182(4.28)

Short Title: Change Retirement Benefits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Michaux.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ENHANCE THE BENEFITS PAYABLE FROM THE TEACHERS'
3 AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE CONSOLIDATED
4 JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT
5 SYSTEM, AND THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES'
6 RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. G.S. 135-5 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

9 "(ggg) From and after July 1, 2000, the retirement allowance to or on account of
10 beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or before July 1, 1999, shall be
11 increased by three and six-tenths percent (3.6%) of the allowance payable on June 1,
12 2000, in accordance with G.S. 135-5(o). Furthermore, from and after July 1, 2000, the
13 retirement allowance to or on account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced
14 after July 1, 1999, but before June 30, 2000, shall be increased by a prorated amount
15 of three and six-tenths percent (3.6%) of the allowance payable as determined by the
16 Board of Trustees based upon the number of months that a retirement allowance was
17 paid between July 1, 1999, and June 30, 2000."

18 Section 2. G.S. 135-65 is amended by adding a new subsection to read:

19 "(u) From and after July 1, 2000, the retirement allowance to or on account of
20 beneficiaries whose retirement commenced on or before July 1, 1999, shall be
21 increased by two and six-tenths percent (2.6%) of the allowance payable on June 1,
22 2000. Furthermore, from and after July 1, 2000, the retirement allowance to or on
23 account of beneficiaries whose retirement commenced after July 1, 1999, but before
24 June 30, 2000, shall be increased by a prorated amount of two and six-tenths percent
25 (2.6%) of the allowance payable as determined by the Board of Trustees based upon

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

11673

MAR 23 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRHA175*-LL181(4.28)

Short Title: Increase Retirement Benefits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Michaux.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ENHANCE THE BENEFITS PAYABLE FROM THE TEACHERS'
3 AND STATE EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE CONSOLIDATED
4 JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT
5 SYSTEM, AND THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES'
6 RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 135-5(b17) reads as rewritten:
9 "(b17) Service Retirement Allowance of Members Retiring on or After July 1,
10 ~~1997. 1997, but Before July 1, 2000.~~ -- Upon retirement from service in accordance
11 with subsection (a) or (a1) above, on or after July 1, 1997, but before July 1, 2000, a
12 member shall receive the following service retirement allowance.
13 (1) A member who is a law enforcement officer or an eligible former
14 law enforcement officer shall receive a service retirement
15 allowance computed as follows:
16 a. If the member's service retirement date occurs on or after
17 his 55th birthday, and completion of five years of creditable
18 service as a law enforcement officer, or after the completion
19 of 30 years of creditable service, the allowance shall be
20 equal to one and eighty hundredths percent (1.80%) of his
21 average final compensation, multiplied by the number of
22 years of his creditable service.
23 b. If the member's service retirement date occurs on or after
24 his 50th birthday and before his 55th birthday with 15 or
25 more years of creditable service as a law enforcement officer

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1674 MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4313-LN252(5.16)

Short Title: Whitaker School Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Insko.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS AT
3 WHITAKER SCHOOL.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of six million seven hundred
7 sixty-nine thousand thirty-one dollars (\$6,769,031) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year.
8 These funds shall be used for capital improvements at Whitaker School, as follows:
9 (1) \$6,181,807 for construction, including site development,
10 administration unit, education unit, four lodges, and maintenance
11 building.
12 (2) \$185,454 for contingencies.
13 (3) \$401,770 for design fees.
14 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1675 MAY 23 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA215-LM238(5.17)

Short Title: Mayodan Town Manager Residency.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Sexton.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF MAYODAN TO
3 ELIMINATE THE REQUIREMENT THAT THE TOWN MANAGER MUST
4 RESIDE WITHIN TOWN LIMITS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 5.1 of the Charter of the Town of Mayodan, being
7 Chapter 501 of the 1973 Session Laws, as amended, reads as rewritten:
8 "Sec. 5.1. Appointment; Compensation. The Town Council shall appoint an officer
9 whose title shall be Town Manager and who shall be the head of the administrative
10 branch of the Town government. The Town Manager shall be chosen by the Council
11 solely on the basis of his executive and administrative qualifications with special
12 reference to his actual experience in, or knowledge of, accepted practice in respect to
13 the duties of his office as hereinafter prescribed. At the time of his appointment he
14 need not be a resident of the Town, but shall reside ~~therein~~ within five miles of the
15 Town limits during his tenure of office. No person elected as Mayor or as a member
16 of the Council shall be eligible for appointment as Town Manager until one year
17 shall have elapsed following the expiration of the term for which he was elected.
18 The Town Manager shall serve at the pleasure of the Council and shall receive such
19 salary as the Council shall fix."
20 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1676

MAY 23 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7326-LC298(5.9)

Short Title: \$30,000 Homestead Exemption.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Allred.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REDUCE PROPERTY TAXES ON HOMESTEAD PROPERTY, TO
3 ALLOW MORE INDIVIDUALS TO QUALIFY FOR THE HOMESTEAD TAX
4 REDUCTION, AND TO REIMBURSE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS FOR ONE-
5 HALF OF THE REVENUE LOSS DUE TO THE HOMESTEAD TAX
6 REDUCTION.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 105-277.1(a) reads as rewritten:
9 "(a) Exclusion. -- The following class of property is designated a special class of
10 property under ~~Article V, Sec. 2(2) of the North Carolina Constitution and shall~~
11 Section 2(2) of Article V of the North Carolina Constitution and must be assessed for
12 taxation in accordance with this section. The first ~~twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000)~~
13 thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) in appraised value of a permanent residence owned
14 and occupied by a qualifying owner is excluded from taxation. A qualifying owner is
15 an owner who meets all of the following requirements as of January 1 preceding the
16 taxable year for which the benefit is claimed:
17 (1) Is at least 65 years of age or totally and permanently disabled.
18 (2) Has an income for the preceding calendar year of not more than
19 ~~fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000)~~ thirty thousand dollars
20 (\$30,000).
21 (3) Is a North Carolina resident.
22 An otherwise qualifying owner does not lose the benefit of this exclusion because
23 of a temporary absence from his or her permanent residence for reasons of health, or
24 because of an extended absence while confined to a rest home or nursing home, so

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1677

MAY 23 00

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH2399-LL188(5.9)

Short Title: Professional Firefighters' Retirement.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR PROFESSIONAL FIREFIGHTERS' BENEFITS IN
3 THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Article 12E of Chapter 143 of the General Statutes reads as
6 rewritten:
7 "ARTICLE 12E.
8 "Retirement Benefits for Local Governmental Law-Enforcement
9 ~~Officers.~~ Officers and Professional Firefighters.
10 "**§ 143-166.50. Retirement benefits for local governmental law-enforcement officers.**
11 **officers and professional firefighters.**
12 (a) Definitions. -- The following words and phrases as used in this Article, unless
13 a different meaning is plainly required by the context, have the following meaning:
14 (1) "Beneficiary" means any person in receipt of a retirement
15 allowance or other benefit from a Retirement System.
16 (2) "Employer" means a county, city, town or other political
17 subdivision of the State.
18 (3) "Law-enforcement officer" means a full-time paid employee of an
19 employer, who possesses the power of arrest, who has taken the
20 law enforcement oath administered under the authority of the State
21 as prescribed by G.S. 11-11, and who is certified as a law
22 enforcement officer under the provisions of Chapter 17C of the
23 General Statutes or certified as a deputy sheriff under the
24 provisions of Chapter 17E of the General Statutes. "Law
25 enforcement officer" also means the sheriff of the county. The

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1678 MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7332-RU\$400(5.16)

Short Title: Study Rapist Parental Rights.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Ellis.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO
3 STUDY THE PARENTAL RIGHTS OF PERSONS WHO CONCEIVE A CHILD
4 AS A RESULT OF A RAPE AND HOW THOSE RIGHTS MAY BE
5 TERMINATED.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission is authorized to study
8 issues relating to the parental rights of persons who impregnate another person
9 during the commission of rape.

10 Section 2. The study shall include the following issues:

- 11 (1) Whether the parental rights of the rapist can be terminated as a
12 matter of law upon conviction of the crime of rape of the mother.
13 (2) Whether rape should be grounds for termination of parental rights
14 prior to the birth of a child.
15 (3) Whether the parental rights of the rapist can be denied, as a matter
16 of law, when the conception of the child was as a result of the
17 rape.
18 (4) Whether willingness to consent to adoption or voluntary release of
19 parental rights can be excluded as a condition of a plea bargain
20 agreement on a rape charge.

21 Section 3. The Commission shall report its findings and
22 recommendations, including any legislative proposals, to the 2001 Regular Session of
23 the General Assembly.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1679

MAY 23 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4318*-LN266(5.17)

Short Title: Funds/Adult Care Homes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ENABLE ADULT CARE HOMES TO
COMPLY WITH ADDITIONAL STATE LICENSING REQUIREMENTS.

Whereas, safety and protection for elderly and disabled persons in adult care homes is of paramount importance to members of the General Assembly, the adult care home industry, and the general public; and

Whereas, Senate Bill 10, 1999 General Assembly, enacted unfunded mandates to the adult care home industry; and

Whereas, adult care homes are required to submit audited reports of actual costs to the Department of Health and Human Services under G.S. 131D-4.2; and

Whereas, the 1999 audited cost reports verify a current operating deficit; and

Whereas, at least 23,400 adult care home residents rely on public funds to assist with paying for their care; Now, therefore,
The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Department of Health and Human Services the sum of thirty-two million two hundred ninety-two thousand dollars (\$32,292,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. These funds shall be used to fund increased health and safety protection activities required by newly adopted Medical Care Commission rules applicable to adult care homes, and to fund deficits verified in adult care home audited cost reports.

Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1680 MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5046*-LN263(5.17)

Short Title: Health Standards/Secretary HHS.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nye.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE SECRETARY OF HEALTH AND HUMAN
3 SERVICES TO ESTABLISH COMMUNITY HEALTH STANDARDS, AND TO
4 APPROPRIATE FUNDS THEREFOR.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Article 1 of Chapter 130A of the General Statutes is amended
7 by adding the following new section to read:
8 "§ 130A-5.1. State health standards.
9 (a) The Secretary shall adopt measurable standards and goals for community
10 health against which the State's actions to improve the health status of its citizens will
11 be measured. The Secretary shall report annually to the General Assembly upon its
12 convening and to the Governor on all of the following:
13 (1) How the State compares to national health measurements and
14 established State goals for each standard. Comparisons shall be
15 reported using disaggregated data for health standards.
16 (2) Steps taken by State and non-State entities to meet established
17 goals.
18 (3) Additional steps proposed or planned to be taken to achieve
19 established goals.
20 (b) The Secretary may coordinate and contract with other entities to assist in the
21 establishment of standards and preparation of the report. The Secretary may use
22 resources available to implement this section."
23 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
24 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of fifty thousand dollars
25 (\$50,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to implement this act.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1681

MAY 23 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH5020-LDQ172(3.22)

Short Title: LRC Study of Frivolous Lawsuits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
3 COMMISSION TO STUDY WAYS TO DISCOURAGE THE FILING OF
4 FRIVOLOUS CIVIL ACTIONS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission shall study ways to
7 discourage the filing of frivolous civil actions. The Commission may address all
8 issues that the Commission considers relevant to the subject. The Commission shall
9 consider the desirability and feasibility of requiring or authorizing the unsuccessful
10 party to pay the attorney's fees of the opposing party as a means of discouraging
11 frivolous civil actions.
12 Section 2. The Legislative Research Commission shall report its findings
13 and recommendations to the 2001 General Assembly.
14 Section 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
15 Legislative Research Commission the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000)
16 for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to conduct the study authorized under Section 1 of this
17 act.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1682 MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5032-LN236(5.10)

Short Title: Housing Finance Agency Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Wright and Earle (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
3 FOR THE HOUSING TRUST FUND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Housing
6 Finance Agency for the Housing Trust Fund the sum of twenty-five million dollars
7 (\$25,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. These funds shall be used for the
8 purposes set out in G.S. 122E-6.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1683 MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5029-LY104(5.16)

Short Title: Study Syringe Exchange Program.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE PUBLIC HEALTH STUDY COMMISSION TO
3 STUDY COMMUNITY-BASED SYRINGE EXCHANGE PROGRAMS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. The Public Health Study Commission established under
6 Article 22 of Chapter 120 of the General Statutes shall study the establishment of
7 community-based syringe exchange programs throughout the State. In conducting the
8 study, the Commission shall consider the experiences of any syringe exchange
9 program authorized by legislation during the 1999 General Assembly, 2000 Regular
10 Session. The Commission shall report its findings and recommendations, including
11 any proposed legislation, to the 2001 General Assembly.
12 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the General
13 Assembly the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to
14 implement the provisions of Section 1 of this act.
15 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1684 MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH8180-RB30(5.23)

Short Title: Use Tax Credit.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Cansler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT THE FIRST ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS IN
3 CONSUMER PURCHASES MADE OUT-OF-STATE FROM THE USE TAX BY
4 PROVIDING A SIXTY DOLLAR TAX CREDIT AGAINST THE USE TAX
5 IMPOSED ON OUT-OF-STATE PURCHASES MADE BY AN INDIVIDUAL
6 FOR A NONBUSINESS PURPOSE AND TO RELIEVE AN INDIVIDUAL
7 WHO IS NOT LIABLE FOR USE TAX FROM THE RECORD-KEEPING
8 REQUIREMENTS.

9 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

10 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.6 is amended by adding a new subsection to
11 read:

12 "(h) Credit for Consumer Use Tax. -- An individual who purchases tangible
13 personal property outside the State for a nonbusiness purpose is allowed a credit
14 against the tax imposed by this section in an amount equal to sixty dollars (\$60.00).
15 The amount of credit allowed under this subsection may not exceed the amount of
16 tax imposed by this section for the taxable year. Pursuant to G.S. 105-164.16, use tax
17 payable by an individual who purchases tangible personal property outside the State
18 for a nonbusiness purpose is due on an annual basis. An individual who is not liable
19 for use tax after the credit allowed under this section does not need to maintain the
20 records required by G.S. 105-164.31 or report any use tax on the annual return."

21 Section 2. G.S. 105-164.31 reads as rewritten:

22 **"§ 105-164.31. Complete records must be kept for three years.**

23 (a) General. -- Every retailer, wholesale merchant or consumer as defined by this
24 Article shall secure, maintain and keep for a period of three years a complete record
25 of tangible personal property received, used, sold at retail or wholesale, distributed or

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1685 MAY 23 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA220-RB40(5.8)

Short Title: Merchant's Discount of 1%.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Setzer.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW A ONE PERCENT MERCHANT'S DISCOUNT FOR
3 COLLECTING STATE SALES AND USE TAXES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.21 is reenacted and rewritten to read:
6 **"§ 105-164.21. Merchant's discount.**
7 **(a) Amount. -- Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, a retailer who**
8 **pays the retail sales or use tax imposed by this Article may deduct from the amount**
9 **of the tax paid a discount of one percent (1%).**
10 **(b) Restrictions. -- The Secretary may deny a retailer the benefit of this section for**
11 **failure to pay the full tax when due as well as in cases of fraud, evasion, or failure to**
12 **keep accurate and clear records as required by this Article. In order to receive the**
13 **discount provided in this section, a retailer must deduct the discount when it remits**
14 **the tax to the Department. A retailer who sells electricity or telecommunications**
15 **services may not deduct the discount provided in this section on sales of electricity or**
16 **telecommunications services."**
17 Section 2. G.S. 105-474 reads as rewritten:
18 **"§ 105-474. Definitions; construction of Article; remedies and penalties.**
19 **Administration and construction of Article.**
20 **This Article shall be administered consistently with Article 5 of this Chapter to the**
21 **extent practical. The merchant's discount provided in G.S. 105-164.21 does not apply**
22 **to this Article. The remaining provisions of Articles 5 and 9 of this Chapter apply to**
23 **this Article to the extent they are consistent with this Article.**
24 **The definitions set forth in G.S. 105-164.3 shall apply to this Article insofar as such**
25 **definitions are not inconsistent with the provisions of this Article, and all other**

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1686 MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7319-LB214(5.17)

Short Title: Allocations for ADM Growth in Schools.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Barefoot.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT DIRECTING THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO ALLOCATE
3 ADDITIONAL RESOURCES TO LOCAL SCHOOL ADMINISTRATIVE
4 UNITS EXPERIENCING A LOSS OF STUDENTS TO CHARTER SCHOOLS
5 BUT AN OVERALL INCREASE IN AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP IN
6 NONCHARTER SCHOOLS.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. The State Board of Education shall use funds from the
9 Reserve for Increases in Average Daily Membership to allocate additional resources
10 to local school administrative units experiencing a loss of students to charter schools
11 but an overall increase in average daily membership in noncharter schools.

12 The State Board shall report to the Joint Legislative Education Oversight
13 Committee on resources allocated pursuant to the provisions of this act.

14 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

D

HOUSE DRHA221-RC009(5.1)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Retired Teachers/Compensation.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW RETIRED TEACHERS TO TEACH WITHOUT LOSING
3 THEIR RETIREMENT BENEFITS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 135-3(8)c., as amended by Section 28.24(a) of S.L. 1998-
6 212, reads as rewritten:
7 "c. Should a beneficiary who retired on an early or service
8 retirement allowance under this Chapter be reemployed, or
9 otherwise engaged to perform services, by an employer
10 participating in the Retirement System on a part-time,
11 temporary, interim, or on a fee-for-service basis, whether
12 contractual or otherwise, and if such beneficiary earns an
13 amount in any calendar year which exceeds fifty percent
14 (50%) of the reported compensation, excluding terminal
15 payments, during the 12 months of service preceding the
16 effective date of retirement, or twenty thousand dollars
17 (\$20,000), whichever is greater, as hereinafter indexed, then
18 the retirement allowance shall be suspended as of the first
19 day of the month following the month in which the
20 reemployment earnings exceed the amount above, for the
21 balance of the calendar year. The retirement allowance of
22 the beneficiary shall be reinstated as of January 1 of each
23 year following suspension. The amount that may be earned
24 before suspension shall be increased on January 1 of each
25 year by the ratio of the Consumer Price Index to the Index

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH2396-LL208(5.17)

H.B. FILED
1688 MAY 23 09
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Currituck Personal Watercraft Regulation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW CURRITUCK COUNTY TO REGULATE PERSONAL
3 WATERCRAFT OPERATION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. A county may adopt ordinances to regulate personal
6 watercraft operation in the Atlantic Ocean and other waterways in and adjacent to
7 the county. The governing board of a municipality within the county may by
8 resolution permit a county ordinance adopted pursuant to this act to be applicable
9 within the municipality consistent with the provisions of G.S. 153A-122.
10 Section 2. This act applies only to Currituck County.
11 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1689 MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4306-LL190(5.9)

Short Title: Mt. Airy Firefighters' Retirement.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hiatt.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW ESTABLISHING THE MOUNT AIRY
3 FIREFIGHTERS' SUPPLEMENTARY PENSION FUND.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Section 4 of Chapter 302 of the 1967 Session Laws, as
6 amended by Chapter 12 of the 1969 Session Laws, Chapter 121 of the 1973 Session
7 Laws, and Chapter 165 of the 1995 Session Laws, reads as rewritten:

8 "Sec. 4. ~~Any member who has served 20 years as a firefighter in the City of~~
9 ~~Mount Airy Fire Department and has attained the age of 55 years, shall be entitled to~~
10 ~~receive retirement benefits from the Supplementary Pension Fund; this Any member~~
11 retiring from the City of Mount Airy Fire Department who has served 20 years as a
12 firefighter in fire departments within the State of North Carolina and has attained the
13 age of 55 years shall be entitled to receive retirement benefits from the
14 Supplementary Pension Fund. For purposes of this provision, a member shall be
15 deemed to be retiring if that member is retiring under the statewide Local
16 Governmental Employees' Retirement System or is departing after having served 20
17 years as a firefighter in the City of Mount Airy Fire Department. Other terminations
18 or departures from the City of Mount Airy Fire Department are not considered to be
19 retirements and do not result in eligibility for benefits under this plan.

20 "Sec. 4A. The monthly pension shall be computed on the basis of a defined
21 amount per month for each year of service in the department. City of Mount Airy
22 Fire Department. Service in other fire departments within the State of North
23 Carolina shall not be considered in computing the amount of the monthly pension.
24 The Board of Trustees shall define the amount used as the basis for the monthly
25 pension, and may adjust the amount when the board determines it appropriate,

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1690
MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA197-LE241(5.9)

Short Title: Bidding Law Exemption/Surry County.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Hiatt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT SURRY COUNTY FROM CERTAIN STATUTORY
3 REQUIREMENTS IN THE RENOVATION AND EXPANSION OF A
4 BUILDING TO BE USED AS A MULTIPURPOSE FACILITY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The County of Surry may renovate and expand a building for
7 use as a multipurpose facility without being subject to the requirements of G.S. 143-
8 128, 143-129, 143-131, and 143-132.
9 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law and expires
10 December 31, 2002.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1691 MAY 23 60
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH2356-LL167(2.22)

Short Title: Payment of Death Benefits.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Grady.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE PROVISION FOR PAYMENT OF THE DEATH
3 BENEFIT UNDER THE TEACHERS' AND STATE EMPLOYEES'
4 RETIREMENT SYSTEM, THE CONSOLIDATED JUDICIAL RETIREMENT
5 SYSTEM, THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT
6 SYSTEM, AND THE LEGISLATIVE RETIREMENT SYSTEM.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 135-5(1) reads as rewritten:
9 "(1) Death Benefit Plan. -- There is hereby created a Group Life Insurance Plan
10 (hereinafter called the "Plan") which is established as an employee welfare benefit
11 plan that is separate and apart from the Retirement System and under which the
12 members of the Retirement System shall participate and be eligible for group life
13 insurance benefits. Upon receipt of proof, satisfactory to the Board of Trustees in
14 their capacity as trustees under the Group Life Insurance Plan, of the death, in
15 service, of a member who had completed at least one full calendar year of
16 membership in the Retirement System, there shall be paid to such person as he shall
17 have nominated by written designation duly acknowledged and filed with the Board
18 of Trustees, if such person is living at the time of the member's death, otherwise to
19 the member's legal representatives, a death benefit. Such death benefit shall be equal
20 to the greater of:
21 (1) The compensation on which contributions were made by the
22 member during the calendar year preceding the year in which his
23 death occurs, or
24 (2) The greatest compensation on which contributions were made by
25 the member during a 12-month period of service within the 24-

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.D. FILED
1692 MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA209-LB188(5.9)

Short Title: World Trade Center NC Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Fox and McComas (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE WORLD TRADE CENTER
3 NORTH CAROLINA TO SUPPORT INTERNATIONAL TRADE EDUCATION
4 PROGRAMS FOR SMALL- AND MEDIUM-SIZED BUSINESSES IN THE
5 STATE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the World
8 Trade Center North Carolina the sum of three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000)
9 for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to support international trade education programs for
10 small- and medium-sized businesses in the State.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1693

MAY 23 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6280*-LGQ483(5.17)

Short Title: NC Technological Dev. Authority Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Fox.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA
3 TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, INC.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
6 Carolina Technological Development Authority, Inc., a nonprofit corporation, the
7 sum of fifteen million dollars (\$15,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for
8 entrepreneurial support and infrastructure including creating new business incubators,
9 enhancing existing incubators, developing capital formation initiatives, and supporting
10 research commercialization programs.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1694 MAY 23 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6286-LB163(3.21)

Short Title: Swain County Advisory Referendum.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Haire.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW SWAIN COUNTY TO CONDUCT AN ADVISORY
3 REFERENDUM ON THE QUESTION OF HOW SWAIN COUNTY SHOULD
4 DEAL WITH ANY SETTLEMENT PROCEEDS THAT MAY BE RECEIVED
5 AS A RESULT OF THE 1943 AGREEMENT WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF
6 INTERIOR, THE TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY, THE STATE OF
7 NORTH CAROLINA, AND SWAIN COUNTY.

8 Whereas, in 1943 the Department of the Interior, the Tennessee Valley
9 Authority (TVA), the State of North Carolina, and Swain County agreed that in
10 return for the transfer of 44,000 acres of land acquired by the TVA for the
11 development of Fontana Dam and Reservoir to the Great Smoky Mountains National
12 Park a road would be built; and

13 Whereas, this road has not yet been built; and

14 Whereas, there exist several possible uses by Swain County of the
15 proceeds; Now, therefore,

16 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

17 Section 1. The Board of Commissioners of Swain County may direct the
18 Swain County Board of Elections to conduct a nonbinding advisory referendum in
19 Swain County on the question of how Swain County should deal with any settlement
20 proceeds of the 1943 agreement.

21 Section 2. The form of the question or questions on the ballot shall be
22 determined by the Board of Commissioners of Swain County, and approved as to
23 form by the county attorney.

24 Section 3. This act becomes effective January 1, 2001.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1695 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH5025-LB201(5.16)

Short Title: New Bern Mayor.

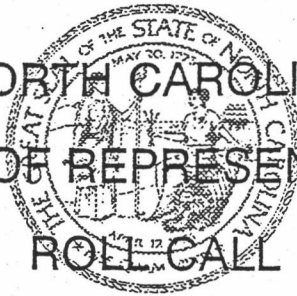
(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Wainwright, Thomas, and Edwards.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MAKE CHANGES IN THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW
3 BERN RELATING TO THE MAYOR AND MAYOR PRO TEM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 6 of the Charter of the City of New Bern, being
6 Chapter 1281 of the 1957 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter 266 of the 1983
7 Session Laws and Section 4 of Chapter 64 of the 1985 Session Laws, reads as
8 rewritten:
9 "Sec. 6. Mayor and Mayor Pro Tem. At its first meeting in the month of ~~July~~
10 ~~following a regular municipal election~~ December the board of aldermen shall choose
11 one of its members as mayor pro ~~tem~~. tem to serve for a term of one year. The
12 mayor pro tem shall act as mayor whenever the mayor shall be absent from the city
13 or be prevented by sickness or other cause from attending to the duties of his office
14 and he shall possess all the rights and powers of the mayor during the continuance of
15 such vacancy, absence or disability. The mayor shall preside at meetings of the board
16 of aldermen and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as
17 are or may be conferred and imposed upon him by the general laws of North
18 Carolina, by this Charter and the ordinances of the city. The Mayor shall have the
19 right to vote on ~~any~~ a question before the board of ~~aldermen, and shall do so as if he~~
20 ~~were a member of the board.~~ aldermen only in the case of a tie. He shall be
21 recognized as the head of the city government for all ceremonial purposes, by the
22 courts for serving civil processes, and by the Governor for purposes of military law.
23 ~~For the purposes of Sections 8, 9, and 10 of this act, the mayor shall be considered to~~
24 ~~be an elected member of the board of aldermen."~~

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EU

6/07/00

3:22 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1351
LEGISLATIVE DAY 122
SR4
READING 2

H1695

109 DW

AYES - 108

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER

CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES

HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS

SHERILL DW
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

EASTERLING
KINNEY

RAMSEY
REDWINE

SETZER

WOOD

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 5

SPEAKER
CHURCH

FITCH
ROGERS

~~SHERILL~~

TALLENT

Sherill

ROLL: H1648

H1653

H1670

H1695

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1350/10-- 2:03 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WAINWRIGHT
NEW BERN MAYOR.

HOUSE BILL 1695
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	ROBINSON
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1696
MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8177-LT152(5.17)

Short Title: Fire Ins. Public Protection/AB.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wainwright.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE AUTHORITY OF THE COMMISSIONER OF
3 INSURANCE AND STATE FIRE MARSHAL TO ESTABLISH PUBLIC
4 PROTECTION CLASSIFICATIONS FOR FIRE INSURANCE RATING
5 PURPOSES AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THAT PURPOSE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 58-36-10(3) reads as rewritten:
8 "(3) In the case of fire property insurance rates, ~~as are subject to the~~
9 ~~ratemaking authority of the Bureau, rates under this Article,~~
10 consideration may be given to the experience of such fire property
11 insurance business during the most recent five-year period for
12 which that experience is available. In the case of fire property
13 insurance rates ~~that are subject to the ratemaking authority of the~~
14 ~~Bureau, under this Article,~~ consideration shall be given to the
15 insurance public protection classifications of rural fire districts
16 ~~based upon standards~~ fire districts, which classifications shall be
17 established and modified from time to time by the Commissioner.
18 ~~To the extent credits are provided for proximity to fire hydrants,~~
19 ~~the Bureau may also provide appropriate credits in public~~
20 ~~protection classifications for optional water sources, such as ponds,~~
21 ~~lakes, or other bodies of water, in accordance with standards and~~
22 ~~procedures filed with and approved by the Commissioner. "~~
23 Section 2. G.S. 58-40-25(4) reads as rewritten:
24 "(4) ~~With respect to fire insurance, to the extent credits are provided~~
25 ~~for proximity to fire hydrants, insurers may also provide~~

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

Q. # 1526
LEGISLATIVE DAY 136
H1696HCS #2
READING 2
WAINWRIGHT

EV
6/30/00
8:03 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

FIRE INSUR. PUBLIC PROTECTION/AB

AYES - 102

ADAMS	DEDMON	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	KISER	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	EASTERLING	LUEBKE	SETZER
ALLRED	EDDINS	MCALLISTER	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BADDOUR	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BAKER	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BARBEE	FORD	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	FOX	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BERRY	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMAS
BLUE	GIBSON	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BONNER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	TOLSON
BOWIE	GOODWIN	MINER	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRADY	MITCHELL	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MORGAN	WALEND
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARNER
CAPPS	HAIRE	NESBITT	WARREN
COLE	HALL	NYE	WARWICK
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WEISS
CRAWFORD	HIATT	OWENS	WEST
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WILSON, C.
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	HURLEY	REDWINE	WRIGHT
DAVIS	INSKO	ROGERS	YONGUE
DECKER	JARRELL		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 8

BRUBAKER	HOLMES	KINNEY	SHERRILL
GRAY	JUSTUS	RAMSEY	TALLENT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER	CHURCH	EARLE	HUNTER, H.
BROWN	CLARY	FITCH	WILSON, G.
BUCHANAN	CULPEPPER		

H1696HCS

PLEASE PRESS HARD - 5 COPIES

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY AMENDMENT

(Please type or use ballpoint pen)

EDITION No. _____

H. B. No. 1696DATE 7/6/00

S. B. No. _____

Amendment No. 1☒ COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE X(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

Rep.)

Sen.)

Wellons1 moves to amend the bill on page 2, lines 35-36

2 () WHICH CHANGES THE TITLE

3 by _____

4 deleting the words

5 _____

6 "and expires July 1, 2005."

7 _____

8 _____

9 _____

10 _____

11 _____

12 _____

13 _____

14 _____

15 _____

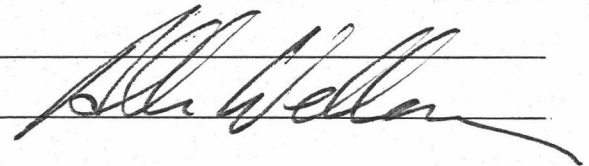
16 _____

17 _____

18 _____

19 _____

SIGNED

ADOPTED ✓ 45-0 FAILED _____ TABLED _____J. P. Smith 7/6/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1464/24-- 4:38 PM JULY 6, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 137

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WAINWRIGHT
FIRE INSURANCE PUBLIC PROTECTION/AB
COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1696

AMEND 1

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DALTON			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 3 FORRESTER HORTON SHAW L

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R WEBSTER

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1465/25-- 4:40 PM JULY 6, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 137

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

WAINWRIGHT
FIRE INSURANCE PUBLIC PROTECTION/AB
COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1696
READING 2

AYE	44	ALBERTSON	DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KERR	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	EAST	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 FORRESTER HORTON SHAW L WARREN

ABSENT 2 MARTIN R WEBSTER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

Q. # 1643
LEGISLATIVE DAY 142
H1696SCS

7/11/00
11:17 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

WAINWRIGHT

FIRE INSURANCE PUBLIC PROTECT./AB

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 104

ADAMS	CUNNINGHAM	HORN	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DAVIS	HUNTER, H.	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DECKER	HURLEY	SETZER
ARNOLD	DEDMON	INSKO	SEXTON
BADDOUR	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SHERRILL
BAKER	EARLE	JEFFUS	SMITH
BARBEE	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	EDDINS	KISER	STARNES
BERRY	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SUTTON
BLUE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	TEAGUE
BONNER	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	THOMAS
BOWIE	FORD	MCCOMBS	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TUCKER
BROWN	GIBSON	MELTON	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MITCHELL	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MORGAN	WARNER
CANSLER	GRADY	MORRIS	WARREN
CAPPS	GRAY	NYE	WEISS
CHURCH	GULLEY	OLDHAM	WEST
CLARY	HACKNEY	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HAIRE	POPE	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HALL	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULP	HENSLEY	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CULPEPPER	HILL	REDWINE	YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 5 6 *Wainwright*

KINNEY
MCCRARY

RAMSEY

WARWICK

WOOD

~~HIATT~~ *Wainwright*

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 11 10 *Wainwright*

SPEAKER
COLE
COX

FITCH

MICHAUX

NESBITT

~~HIATT~~ *Wainwright*

MILLER

TALLENT

HOLMES

MINER

H1696SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1697 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5047*-LE263(5.16)

Short Title: Close Academic Achievement Gap/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Oldham.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO CLOSE THE ACADEMIC
3 ACHIEVEMENT GAP THAT EXISTS IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to
6 Local School Administrative Units the sum of forty million nine hundred sixty-six
7 thousand four hundred dollars (\$40,966,400) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. Of these
8 funds:
9 (1) The sum of thirty-one million three hundred eighty-six thousand
10 eight hundred dollars (\$31,386,800) shall be used for activities and
11 programs to close the academic achievement gap that exists
12 between minority and at-risk students and other students in the
13 public schools; and
14 (2) The sum of nine million five hundred seventy-nine thousand six
15 hundred dollars (\$9,579,600) shall be used to address the needs of
16 students with limited english proficiency.
17 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH7328-LG450(5.10)

H.B. FILED
1698 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK **D**

Short Title: Cumberland Sr. Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Hurley and Warner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A SENIOR CITIZENS' CENTER IN
3 CUMBERLAND COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Cumberland
6 County the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 2000-2001
7 fiscal year for the construction of a Senior Citizens' Center to serve senior citizens in
8 the Cumberland County area.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1699

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH2386*-LTX141B(5.2)

Short Title: Insurance License Fees/Reciprocity/AB.

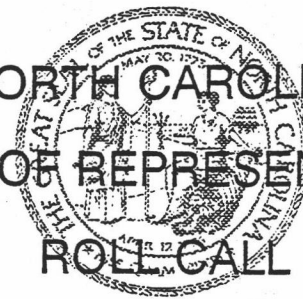
(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hurley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE FEES PAID BY INSURANCE LICENSE APPLICANTS;
3 TO EQUALIZE RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT INSURANCE BROKER
4 LICENSE FEES; AND TO MAKE NORTH CAROLINA INSURANCE
5 PRODUCER LICENSING LAWS COMPLY WITH THE RECIPROCITY
6 REQUIREMENTS IN THE FEDERAL GRAMM-LEACH-BLILEY ACT,
7 PUBLIC LAW 106-102.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. G.S. 58-33-125 reads as rewritten:
10 "§ 58-33-125. Fees.
11 (a) The following table indicates the annual fees that are required for the
12 respective licenses issued, renewed, or cancelled under this Article and Article 21 of
13 this Chapter:
14 Adjuster \$ 75.00
15 Adjuster, crop hail only..... 20.00
16 Agent appointment cancellation (paid by insurer)..... 10.00
17 Agent appointment, individual..... 20.00
18 Agent appointment, nonindividual 50.00
19 Agent appointment, Medicare supplement
20 and long-term care, individual 10.00
21 Agent appointment, Medicare supplement
22 and long-term care, nonindividual 20.00
23 Agent, overseas military 20.00
24 Broker, nonresident..... ~~100.00~~
25 50.00

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

1419
LEGISLATIVE DAY 130
H1699HCS #2
READING 2
HURLEY

6/21/00

4:10 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

INSUR.LIC.FEES/ RECIPROCITY/AB

AYES - 101

ADAMS	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLEN	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	EDDINS	KISER	SETZER
ARNOLD	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BAKER	FITCH	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCCRARY	STARNES
BERRY	FOX	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BLUE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BONNER	GOODWIN	MELTON	THOMAS
BOWIE	GRADY	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MILLER	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
BROWN	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	HALL	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HENSLEY	NESBITT	WARWICK
CLARY	HIATT	NYE	WEISS
COLE	HILL	OLDHAM	WEST
COX	HOLMES	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HORN	POPE	WILSON, G.
CULP	HUNTER, H.	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HURLEY	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
DAVIS	INSKO	REDWINE	YONGUE

NOES - 9

BRUBAKER	ESPOSITO	GILLESPIE	THOMPSON
CREECH	GARDNER	HOWARD	WOOD
DECKER			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BUCHANAN	KINNEY	RAMSEY	SEXTON
DAUGHTRY	MCCOMAS		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	BARBEE	CUNNINGHAM	TALLENT
---------	--------	------------	---------

H1699HCS

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1420
LEGISLATIVE DAY 130
H1699HCS #2
READING 3
HURLEY

RC
6/21/00
4:14 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

INSUR.LIC.FEES/ RECIPROCITY/AB

AYES - 97

ADAMS	DEDMON	INSKO	RAYFIELD
ALEXANDER	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	REDWINE
ALLEN	EARLE	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EDWARDS	KISER	SETZER
BADDOUR	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BARBEE	FITCH	MCCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BERRY	FOX	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BLUE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BONNER	GOODWIN	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOWIE	GRADY	MELTON	TOLSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GRAY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRIDGEMAN	GULLEY	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MINER	WALEND
CAPPS	HAIRE	MITCHELL	WARNER
CHURCH	HALL	MORGAN	WARREN
CLARY	HENSLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
COLE	HIATT	NESBITT	WEISS
COX	HILL	NYE	WEST
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CULP	HORN	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	POPE	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	PRESTON	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 13

BAKER	DECKER	GARDNER	SHERRILL
BROWN	EDDINS	GILLESPIE	THOMPSON
BRUBAKER	ESPOSITO	HOWARD	WOOD
CREECH			

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BUCHANAN	KINNEY	RAMSEY	SEXTON
DAUGHTRY	MCCOMAS		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER	ROGERS	TALLENT	WILSON, C.
---------	--------	---------	------------

H1699HCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1368/28-- 3:28 PM

JUNE 29, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HURLEY
INS. LICENSE FEES/RECIPROCITY/AB
COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1699
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DALTON	HOYLE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	JORDAN	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KERR	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LEE	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN R	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	MARTIN W	WEBSTER
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WELLONS
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT	7	EAST	ODOM	PLYLER
		METCALF	PERDUE	ROBINSON

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1400/10--10:41 AM JUNE 30, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

HURLEY
INS. LICENSE FEES/RECIPROCITY/AB
COMM. SUB NO. 2/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1699
READING 3

AYE	45	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARPENTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HORTON	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 5 EAST
FORRESTER

GULLEY

MARTIN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1700
MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7321-LC305(5.16)

Short Title: LRC Study Homestead Exemption.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Warner and Hurley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
3 COMMISSION FOR A STUDY OF THE HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION,
4 ESPECIALLY THE ISSUE OF EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS
5 FROM THE DEFINITION OF INCOME FOR THE PURPOSES OF
6 QUALIFYING FOR THE HOMESTEAD EXEMPTION.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the General
9 Assembly the sum of seven thousand dollars (\$7,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to
10 be used by the Legislative Research Commission to conduct a study of the property
11 tax homestead exemption, which allows a partial property tax exemption for the
12 residences of elderly and disabled individuals with gross income of less than fifteen
13 thousand dollars (\$15,000). The Legislative Research Commission shall analyze the
14 extent to which many citizens are denied the benefit of the homestead exemption
15 because social security benefits are included in the definition of gross income. The
16 Commission shall report its findings and recommendations on this issue to the 2001
17 General Assembly by February 1, 2001.

18 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRHA219-LL177A(4.19)

H.B. FILED
1701 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: DOC Employee Improvement Fund.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gibson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR EMPLOYEE IMPROVEMENT FUNDS AT
3 FACILITIES WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 148-2(c) reads as rewritten:
6 "(c) Notwithstanding G.S. 147-77, Article 6A of Chapter 147 of the General
7 Statutes, or any other provision of law, the Department of Correction may deposit
8 revenue from prison canteens in local banks. The profits from prison canteens shall
9 be deposited with the State Treasurer on a monthly basis in a fund denominated as
10 the Correction Inmate Welfare Fund. Once the operating budget for the Correction
11 Inmate Welfare Fund has been met, an amount equal to the funds allocated to each
12 prison unit on a per inmate per year basis shall be credited to the Crime Victims
13 Compensation Fund established in G.S 15B-23 as soon as practicable after the total
14 amount paid to each unit per inmate per year has been determined.
15 For purposes of this subsection, the term "revenue from prison canteens" does not
16 include revenue from vending machines that are located outside the prison canteen
17 and are used by the public and prison staff rather than the inmates. Revenue from
18 such vending machines, other than those that are managed by the Commission for the
19 Blind, shall be deposited in an employee improvement fund administered by each
20 prison unit for the betterment of its employees."
21 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000, and applies to profits
22 from prison canteens deposited on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1702 MAY 24 00

H

D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRHA214-LE231(5.4)

Short Title: Comm. Coll. Tuition/Legal Immigrants.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Easterling and C. Wilson (Primary Sponsor).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO ADDRESS THE EDUCATIONAL NEEDS OF LEGAL
3 IMMIGRANTS RESIDING IN NORTH CAROLINA BY CONSIDERING THEM
4 STATE RESIDENTS FOR COMMUNITY COLLEGE TUITION PURPOSES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 115D-39 reads as rewritten:

7 "§ 115D-39. Student tuition and fees.

8 The State Board of Community Colleges shall fix and regulate all tuition and fees
9 charged to students for applying to or attending any institution pursuant to this
10 Chapter.

11 The receipts from all student tuition and fees, other than student activity fees, shall
12 be State funds and shall be deposited as provided by regulations of the State Board of
13 Community Colleges.

14 The legal resident limitation with respect to tuition, set forth in G.S. 116-143.1 and
15 G.S. 116-143.3, shall apply to students attending institutions operating pursuant to this
16 Chapter; provided, however, that when an employer other than the armed services, as
17 that term is defined in G.S. 116-143.3, pays tuition for an employee to attend an
18 institution operating pursuant to this Chapter and when the employee works at a
19 North Carolina business location, the employer shall be charged the in-State tuition
20 rate; provided further, however, a community college may charge in-State tuition to
21 up to one percent (1%) of its out-of-state students, rounded up to the next whole
22 number, to accommodate the families transferred by business, the families transferred
23 by industry, or the civilian families transferred by the military, consistent with the
24 provisions of G.S. 116-143.3, into the State. Notwithstanding these requirements, a
25 refugee who lawfully entered the United States and who is living in this State shall be

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA198-LN251(5.16)

Short Title: Funds/Healthy Carolinians.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Easterling and Preston.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO ASSIST IN THE ESTABLISHMENT
3 OF HEALTHY CAROLINIAN PARTNERSHIP INITIATIVES IN EACH
4 COUNTY.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1.(a) There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of three million seven hundred
8 fifty thousand dollars (\$3,750,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. Of these funds, the
9 sum of thirty-six thousand dollars (\$36,000) shall be allocated to each county in the
10 State to establish the necessary infrastructure in the county to create or maintain
11 health promotion partnerships to carry out locally defined initiatives inclusive of
12 women and children, youth, work site, minority populations, and aging populations.
13 In order to receive funds under this section, each county shall ensure that
14 partnerships meet established standards developed by the Governor's Task Force on
15 Health Objectives for the year 2000. These standards shall be monitored by the
16 Division of Community Health. Counties shall provide documentation to the
17 Department evidencing an in-kind contribution or match of at least fifty percent
18 (50%) of funds received under this section from local partnerships to provide space,
19 equipment, and supplies.

20 Section 1.(b) Of the funds appropriated under this section, the
21 Department may use up to one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) to support
22 technical assistance activities, including data support/analysis, training, and materials.

23 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH7335-LH200(5.15)

H.B. FILED
1704 MAY 24 00
D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: 2000 Appropriations Act-1.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Easterling and Redwine (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL
3 IMPROVEMENTS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 1999 AND TO MAKE OTHER
4 CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATION OF THE STATE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 **PART I. INTRODUCTION AND TITLE OF ACT**

7
8 **INTRODUCTION**

9 Section 1. The appropriations made in this act are for maximum
10 amounts necessary to provide the services and accomplish the purposes described in
11 the budget. Savings shall be effected where the total amounts appropriated are not
12 required to perform these services and accomplish these purposes and, except as
13 allowed by the Executive Budget Act, or this act, the savings shall revert to the
14 appropriate fund at the end of each fiscal year.

15
16 **TITLE OF ACT**

17 Section 1.1. This act shall be known as the "Current Operations
18 Appropriations and Capital Improvements Appropriations Act of 2000".

19
20 **PART II. CURRENT OPERATIONS AND EXPANSION/GENERAL FUND**

21
22 Section 2. Appropriations from the General Fund of the State for the
23 maintenance of the State departments, institutions, and agencies, and for other
24 purposes, shall be made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2000, in accordance with
25 the provisions of this act. Modifications of the State budget may affect the

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH7336-LH219(5.15)

17:05 MAY 24 '00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: 2000 Appropriations Act-2.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Easterling and Redwine (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO MODIFY THE CURRENT OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL
3 IMPROVEMENTS APPROPRIATIONS ACT OF 1999 AND TO MAKE OTHER
4 CHANGES IN THE BUDGET OPERATION OF THE STATE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 PART I. INTRODUCTION AND TITLE OF ACT

7
8 INTRODUCTION

9 Section 1. The appropriations made in this act are for maximum
10 amounts necessary to provide the services and accomplish the purposes described in
11 the budget. Savings shall be effected where the total amounts appropriated are not
12 required to perform these services and accomplish these purposes and, except as
13 allowed by the Executive Budget Act, or this act, the savings shall revert to the
14 appropriate fund at the end of each fiscal year.

15
16 TITLE OF ACT

17 Section 1.1. This act shall be known as the "Current Operations
18 Appropriations and Capital Improvements Appropriations Act of 2000".

19
20 PART II. CURRENT OPERATIONS AND EXPANSION/GENERAL FUND

21
22 Section 2. Appropriations from the General Fund of the State for the
23 maintenance of the State departments, institutions, and agencies, and for other
24 purposes, shall be made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2000, in accordance with
25 the provisions of this act. Modifications of the State budget may affect the

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH2400-LN260(5.17)

H.B. FILED
1706 MAY 24 00
D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Funds/Office of Minority Health.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE OFFICE OF MINORITY
3 HEALTH IN THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Minority Health, the sum of
7 three hundred thousand dollars (\$300,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. These funds
8 shall be used to support the activities of the Office of Minority Health, which include,
9 but are not limited to:
10 (1) Providing training to reduce access barriers.
11 (2) Developing minority-focused health status/health assessment
12 reports.
13 (3) Providing consultation and technical assistance and developing
14 partnerships to address health disparity issues.
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1707

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6283-LN261(5.17)

Short Title: Hepatitis C Educ./Awareness Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EDUCATE THE GENERAL PUBLIC
3 AND TO INCREASE AWARENESS OF HEPATITIS C AS A PUBLIC
4 HEALTH THREAT IN NORTH CAROLINA.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of two hundred fifty thousand
8 dollars (\$250,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to support education and awareness
9 activities to increase the general public's understanding of the public health threat
10 posed by Hepatitis C and to encourage efforts to prevent the spread of this disease by
11 educating the public on risk factors associated with the disease.
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1708
MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5026-LK224A(5.10)

Short Title: CAMA-Historically Urban Areas.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXTEND THE SUNSET ON THE LAW GOVERNING PERMITS
3 FOR URBAN WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT IN HISTORICALLY URBAN
4 AREAS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 3 of S.L. 1997-337, as amended by Section 55.2B of
7 S.L. 1997-456, reads as rewritten:
8 "Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law, expires ~~1 July 2000~~, July 1,
9 2002, and applies to permits granted and applications submitted prior to ~~1 July 2000~~.
10 July 1, 2002. Any permits granted or applications issued prior to ~~July 1, 2000~~ July 1,
11 2002, shall be transferable."
12 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRHA206-LY059A(2.15)

H.B. FILED
1709 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

Short Title: No Sales Tax on Free Publications.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Nesbitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXEMPT FREE CIRCULATION PUBLICATIONS FROM THE
3 SALES TAX.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 105-164.13 is amended by adding a new subdivision to
6 read:
7 "(39) Sales of paper, ink, and other tangible personal property to
8 commercial printers and commercial publishers for use as
9 ingredient or component parts of free circulation publications, and
10 sales by printers of free circulation publications to the publishers of
11 these publications. As used in this subdivision, the term "free
12 circulation publications" means publications that meet each of the
13 following conditions:
14 a. Are published on a periodic basis at recurring intervals.
15 b. Are mailed or are distributed house-to-house, by street
16 distributors, in racks, or in any other manner at other
17 locations without charge to the recipient.
18 The ratio of news to advertising in a publication is not a factor in
19 determining whether the publication is a free circulation
20 publication."
21 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000, and applies to sales
22 made on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1710
MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRHA205-LDQ180(5.11)

Short Title: DACS Plant Industry Facility Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A FACILITY FOR BIOLOGICAL
3 PEST CONTROL AND OTHER PLANT INDUSTRY PROGRAMS WITHIN
4 THE PLANT INDUSTRY DIVISION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF
5 AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of one million five
9 hundred thousand dollars (\$1,500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for planning the
10 construction of, or for the construction of, a new facility for biological pest control
11 and other Plant Industry programs within the Plant Industry Division of the
12 Department, such programs to include seed, fertilizer, and plant protection.
13 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA203-LDQ181(5.11)

Short Title: Endangered Plant Protection Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR ENDANGERED PLANT
3 PROTECTION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of three hundred fifty-
7 four thousand three hundred thirty-five dollars (\$354,335) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
8 year to be used to improve the implementation of the Plant Protection and
9 Conservation Act under Article 19B of Chapter 106 of the General Statutes, which
10 Article protects endangered and threatened plant species.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7325-LDQ190(5.16)

Short Title: Broughton Hospital Reservoir Dam Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR REPAIRS TO THE BROUGHTON
- 3 HOSPITAL RESERVOIR DAM.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
- 6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of one hundred seventy-
- 7 five thousand dollars (\$175,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for repairs to the
- 8 Broughton Hospital Reservoir Dam.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH5034-LDQ192(5.16)

FILED
1713 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

Short Title: Farmland Preservation Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR FARMLAND PRESERVATION.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
5 Carolina Farmland Preservation Trust Fund in the Department of Agriculture and
6 Consumer Services the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 2000-2001
7 fiscal year for expansion of the farmland preservation program under Article 61 of
8 Chapter 106 of the General Statutes.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5033-LDQ191(5.16)

Short Title: Johne's Disease Eradication Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE CONTROL AND
- 3 ERADICATION OF JOHNE'S DISEASE IN CERTAIN ANIMALS.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
- 6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of eight hundred seventy-
- 7 one thousand one hundred five dollars (\$871,105) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the
- 8 control and eradication of Johne's disease in cattle, sheep, and goats.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1715

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH5035-LDQ189A(5.16)

Short Title: Gypsy Moth Program Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE GYPSY MOTH PROGRAM
3 WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER
4 SERVICES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of one hundred eighty-
8 nine thousand dollars (\$189,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the State's share of
9 the costs of the gypsy moth control program within the Department, which program
10 receives both federal and State support.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1716

MAY 24 00

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4307-LDQ182(5.11)

Short Title: Fire Ant Program Expansion Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE IMPORTED FIRE ANT
3 PROGRAM WITHIN THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND
4 CONSUMER SERVICES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of seven hundred
8 seventy-six thousand two hundred eight dollars (\$776,208) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
9 year to be used to expand the imported fire ant program within the Department.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1717

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7338-LL211(5.17)

Short Title: Indian Cultural Center Amendment.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Sutton, Bonner, and Yongue.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW AFFECTING THE LEASE OF STATE
3 PROPERTY TO THE NORTH CAROLINA INDIAN CULTURAL CENTER,
4 INC.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Subsection (a) of Section 18 of Chapter 1074 of the 1989
7 Session Laws, as amended by subsection (e) of Section 22 of Chapter 900 of the 1991
8 Session Laws, Section 1 of Chapter 88 of the 1993 Session Laws, Section 33 of
9 Chapter 561 of the 1993 Session Laws, and Section 1 of S.L. 1997-41, reads as
10 rewritten:

11 "(a) The State of North Carolina shall lease out to the North Carolina Indian
12 Cultural Center, Inc., for a period of 99 years at a monetary consideration of \$1.00
13 per year all the real property it acquired for the Indian Cultural Center, except that
14 portion containing the Riverside Golf Course, but no part of Phase I of the project
15 may be constructed either by the State or for the lessee until an environmental
16 impact assessment is completed on Phase I of the property, and if required pursuant
17 to Article 1 of Chapter 113A of the General Statutes, an environmental impact
18 statement is prepared. The State shall enter into a lease agreement in accordance
19 with this section not later than December 31, 1993. If the State and the North
20 Carolina Indian Cultural Center, Inc., do not enter into a lease agreement by
21 December 31, 1993, then the property may be used for any public purpose.

22 Any lease agreement entered into by the State with the North Carolina Indian
23 Cultural Center, Inc., shall include ~~but not be limited to the following terms:~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1718 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA222-LL212(5.17)

Short Title: Indian Cultural Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Sutton, Bonner, and Yongue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE NORTH CAROLINA INDIAN
3 CULTURAL CENTER.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Administration the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000)
7 for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be used for the administration and operating expenses
8 of the North Carolina Indian Cultural Center, Inc.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

H

HOUSE DRH8182-LL210(5.17)

Short Title: Lumbee Self-Determination Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Sutton, Bonner, and Yongue.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LUMBEE TRIBE SELF-
3 DETERMINATION COMMISSION.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Administration the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000)
7 for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to partially fund the activities of the Lumbee Tribe Self-
8 Determination Commission, which was established by Superior Court Judge Howard
9 E. Manning to resolve the issue of determining the legitimate government of the
10 Lumbee people as a result of the Lumbee Tribe v. Lumbee Regional Development
11 Association (LRDA)
12 lawsuit. The funds will be used to assist the Commission in:
13 (1) Determining whether the Lumbee people desire a tribal
14 government;
15 (2) If so, determining the type of government they favor; and
16 (3) Preparing for and conducting any elections necessary as a result of
17 that determination.
18 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA
SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1720 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK
D

H

HOUSE DRH6277-LB218(5.17)

Short Title: Garner Traffic Safety.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Ellis.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE TRAFFIC SAFETY IN THE TOWN OF GARNER.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act amends local acts applying to the Town of Garner so
5 as to improve traffic flow and safety. This might include allowing installation of
6 devices to better reduce traffic violations at intersections, or authorization for
7 additional ordinances to regulate traffic flow and protect motorists, pedestrians, and
8 other users of the right-of-way.
9 Section 2. This act applies only to the Town of Garner.
10 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5027-LB219(5.17)

Short Title: Fuquay-Varina Traffic Safety.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Ellis.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE TRAFFIC SAFETY IN THE TOWN OF FUQUAY-
3 VARINA.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. This act amends local acts applying to the Town of Fuquay-
6 Varina so as to improve traffic flow and safety. This might include allowing
7 installation of devices to better reduce traffic violations at intersections, or
8 authorization for additional ordinances to regulate traffic flow and protect motorists,
9 pedestrians, and other users of the right-of-way.
10 Section 2. This act applies only to the Town of Fuquay-Varina.
11 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1722 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4309-LB217(5.20)

Short Title: Knightdale Traffic Safety.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Ellis.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE TRAFFIC SAFETY IN THE TOWN OF KNIGHTDALE.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. This act amends local acts applying to the Town of Knightdale
5 so as to improve traffic flow and safety. This might include allowing installation of
6 devices to better reduce traffic violations at intersections, or authorization for
7 additional ordinances to regulate traffic flow and protect motorists, pedestrians, and
8 other users of the right-of-way.
9 Section 2. This act applies only to the Town of Knightdale.
10 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1999

1723 MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7330*-LB210(5.16)

Short Title: Chapel Hill Omnibus.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO MAKE SUNDRY AMENDMENTS CONCERNING THE TOWN OF
3 CHAPEL HILL.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1.(a) G.S. 143-135 reads as rewritten:

6 "**§ 143-135. Limitation of application of Article.**

7 Except for the provisions of G.S. 143-129 requiring bids for the purchase of
8 apparatus, supplies, materials or equipment, this Article shall not apply to
9 construction or repair work undertaken by the State or by subdivisions of the State of
10 North Carolina (i) when the work is performed by duly elected officers or agents
11 using force account qualified labor on the permanent payroll of the agency concerned
12 and (ii) when either the total cost of the project, including without limitation all
13 direct and indirect costs of labor, services, materials, supplies and equipment, does
14 not exceed ~~one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars (\$125,000)~~ one hundred
15 seventy-five thousand dollars (\$175,000) or the total cost of labor on the project does
16 not exceed ~~fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000)~~ seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000).
17 This force account work shall be subject to the approval of the Director of the
18 Budget in the case of State agencies, of the responsible commission, council, or board
19 in the case of subdivisions of the State. Complete and accurate records of the entire
20 cost of such work, including without limitation, all direct and indirect costs of labor,
21 services, materials, supplies and equipment performed and furnished in the
22 prosecution and completion thereof, shall be maintained by such agency, commission,
23 council or board for the inspection by the general public. Construction or repair
24 work undertaken pursuant to this section shall not be divided for the purposes of
25 evading the provisions of this Article."

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1724 MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH8183-LL213(5.17)

Short Title: Comm. of Indian Affairs/Lease.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Sutton, Bonner, and Yongue.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE COMMISSION OF INDIAN AFFAIRS TO USE
3 FUNDS FOR REPAIRS, RENOVATIONS, AND OTHER CAPITAL
4 IMPROVEMENTS TO THE RIVERSIDE GOLF COURSE ON STATE
5 PROPERTY IN ROBESON COUNTY.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Funds received by the North Carolina Commission of Indian
8 Affairs pursuant to the lease executed between the State of North Carolina and the
9 Riverside Golf Course in Robeson County may be expended for repairs, renovations,
10 or other capital improvements to the leased property. The Department of
11 Administration and the Commission of Indian Affairs shall develop a procedure by
12 which the Riverside Golf Course can apply to the Commission for the use of funds
13 deposited with the Commission pursuant to the lease for any proposed repairs,
14 renovations, or other capital improvements to the property.

15 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1725 MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH6268-LKX207(4.19)

Short Title: NC Maritime Museum Plates.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Smith.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE DIVISION OF MOTOR VEHICLES TO ISSUE
3 "N.C. MARITIME MUSEUM" SPECIAL REGISTRATION PLATES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 20-81.12(b2) reads as rewritten:
6 "(b2) State Attraction Plates. -- The Division must receive 300 or more
7 applications for a State attraction plate before the plate may be developed. The
8 Division must transfer quarterly the money in the Collegiate and Cultural Attraction
9 Plate Account derived from the sale of State attraction plates to the organizations
10 named below in proportion to the number of State attraction plates sold representing
11 that organization:
12 (1) Friends of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. -- The
13 revenue derived from the special plate shall be transferred
14 quarterly to the Friends of the Great Smoky Mountains National
15 Park, Inc., to be used for educational materials, preservation
16 programs, capital improvements for the portion of the Great
17 Smoky Mountains National Park that is located in North Carolina,
18 and operating expenses of the Great Smoky Mountains National
19 Park.
20 (1a) The North Carolina Arboretum. -- The revenue derived from the
21 special plate shall be transferred quarterly to The North Carolina
22 Arboretum Society and used to help the Society obtain grants for
23 the North Carolina Arboretum and for capital improvements to the
24 North Carolina Arboretum.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1726

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH4316-LL192(5.10)

Short Title: Teacher Retirement Eligibility.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Rogers.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE DEFINITION OF THE TERM "TEACHER" FOR
3 PURPOSES OF MEMBERSHIP IN THE TEACHERS' AND STATE
4 EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. G.S. 135-1(25) reads as rewritten:

7 "(25) "Teacher" shall mean any teacher, helping teacher, librarian,
8 principal, supervisor, superintendent of public schools or any full-
9 time employee, city or county, superintendent of public instruction,
10 or any full-time employee of Department of Public Instruction,
11 president, dean or teacher, or any full-time employee in any
12 educational institution supported by and under the control of the
13 State: Provided, ~~that~~ that, except as otherwise provided in this
14 subdivision, the term "teacher" shall not include any part-time,
15 temporary, or substitute teacher or employee, and shall not include
16 those participating in an optional retirement program provided for
17 in G.S. 135-5.1. In all cases of doubt, the Board of ~~Trustees;~~
18 ~~Trustees hereinafter defined~~, shall determine whether any person is
19 a teacher as defined in this Chapter. The term "teacher" includes
20 teachers who are employed to teach in permanent positions and
21 who work not less than fifty percent (50%) of the time that is
22 required of a person who is employed as a teacher, as that term is
23 defined under the provisions of G.S. 115C-325(6)."

24 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1727 MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH7337-RC008.2(5.1)

Short Title: ABC Pilot/Studies.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION TO IMPLEMENT
3 A PILOT PROGRAM TO INCREASE THE ACHIEVEMENT OF STUDENTS
4 WHO ARE PERFORMING BELOW GRADE LEVEL, TO REPEAL THE
5 "ADVANCED COMPETENCIES" PORTION OF THE EXCELLENT
6 SCHOOLS ACT, TO PROHIBIT SMOKING IN SCHOOL BUILDINGS
7 DURING INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS, TO REQUIRE THE STATE BOARD TO
8 MAKE AN INTERIM REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING
9 THE DROPOUT PREVENTION/DRIVERS LICENSE LAW, TO REQUIRE THE
10 JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE TO STUDY
11 INCREASING THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF INSTRUCTIONAL TIME AND
12 THE CONTRACTUAL PERIOD FOR TEACHERS, AND TO APPROPRIATE
13 FUNDS.
14 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
15 Section 1. Section 8.36 of S.L. 1999-237 reads as rewritten:
16 "Section 8.36. (a) The State Board of Education shall establish a pilot program in
17 up to ~~five~~ 10 local school administrative ~~units for the purpose of determining units.~~
18 The pilot program shall test one model in up to five local school administrative units
19 as are designated under subsection (c) of this section and one model in up to five
20 local school administrative units as are designated under subsection (d) of this
21 section. The purpose of the pilot program is to determine whether revisions in the
22 present school accountability model under the ABCs Plan are likely to result in more
23 students demonstrating mastery of grade level subject matter and skills on the end-of-
24 grade tests or demonstrating mastery of course subject matter or skills on end-of-

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1728 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA212-LBX223(5.17)

Short Title: Spruce Pine Deannexation.

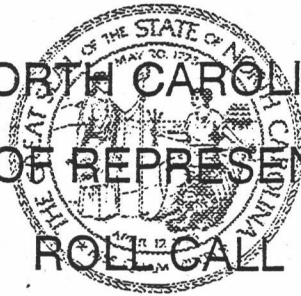
(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Thompson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REMOVE FROM THE CORPORATE LIMITS OF THE TOWN OF
3 SPRUCE PINE A PARCEL RECENTLY IDENTIFIED AS BEING WITHIN THE
4 TOWN LIMITS THAT HAD NEVER BEEN TREATED AS SUCH.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The corporate limits of the Town of Spruce Pine are reduced
7 by removing Parcel number 0890-00-61-3155, owned by Mrs. Hortense Biddix.
8 Section 2. This act becomes effective January 1, 1997.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1378
LEGISLATIVE DAY 124
SR4
READING 2

RC
6/12/00
7:30 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H1728

AYES - 110

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BARBEE
DOCKHAM

KINNEY
MORRIS

RAMSEY

WAINWRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER

BLUE

FITCH

TALLENT

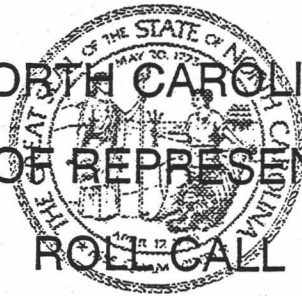
RT ROLL: H1728

H1730

H1753

H1803

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1405
LEGISLATIVE DAY 127
SR4
READING 3

RC
6/15/00
9:17 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H1728

AYES - 106

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EDWARDS	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FORD	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HALL	NYE	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
DAVIS	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WAINWRIGHT
HOLMES	MCMAHAN	TALLENT	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	BLUE	DAUGHTRY	WOOD
ALLEN	CRAWFORD	RUSSELL	

RT ROLL: H1728 H1730 H1753 H1803

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1393/3--10:24 AM JUNE 30, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

THOMPSON
SPRUCE PINE DEANNEXATION.

HOUSE BILL 1728
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MILLER	WARREN
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	JORDAN	PLYLER	
NO	0				

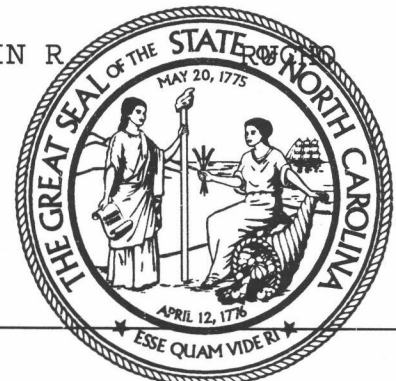
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 MOORE SHAW L

ABSENT 5 EAST GULLEY
FORRESTER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

BLOCK VOTE
HB1803



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1425/2-- 1:56 PM JULY 5, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 136

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

THOMPSON
SPRUCE PINE DEANNEXATION.

HOUSE BILL 1728
READING 3

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	KERR
ABSENT	1	MARTIN R
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1729 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2398-LR355A(3.10)

Short Title: St. Emp. Telecommunications Costs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Thompson.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT PROVIDING THAT STATE DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES, AND
3 INSTITUTIONS SHALL REIMBURSE STATE EMPLOYEES FOR PERSONAL
4 TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES COSTS INCURRED AS A
5 REQUIREMENT OF THEIR STATE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Chapter 138 of the General Statutes is amended by adding a
8 new section to read:

9 "**§ 138-9. Telecommunications expenses of State employees.**

10 (a) Subject to rules, regulations, and policies adopted by the Office of State
11 Budget and Management and approved by the Director of the Budget, each State
12 department, agency, or institution shall reimburse its employees, from funds available
13 to it, for the basic service cost of personal telecommunications services incurred by a
14 State employee as a requirement of the employee's State employment.

15 (b) Each State department, agency, and institution shall adopt policies pertaining
16 to the circumstances under which a State employee may be required to maintain
17 personal telecommunications services as a requirement of State government
18 employment. At a minimum, the policy shall address:

- 19 (1) The appropriateness of requiring employees to maintain personal
20 telecommunications services.
21 (2) The relative costs and benefits of reimbursing employees for the
22 basic service cost of personal telecommunications services.
23 (3) Whether there are other more effective ways to facilitate effective
24 communication, as needed, between State employees and their
25 employing State department, agency, or institution.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1730

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH5019-LBX209(5.16)

Short Title: Sugar Mountain Charter.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Thompson and Buchanan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT CONCERNING ANNEXATION AND EXTRATERRITORIAL ZONING
3 IN THE VILLAGE OF SUGAR MOUNTAIN.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Chapter VI of the Charter of the Village of Sugar Mountain,
6 being Chapter 395 of the 1985 Session Laws, is repealed.
7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

6/12/00
7:30 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1378
LEGISLATIVE DAY 124
SR4
READING 2

H1730

AYES - 110

ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FORD	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MILLER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MINER	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HALL	NYE	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BARBEE	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WAINWRIGHT
DOCKHAM	MORRIS		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 4

SPEAKER	BLUE	FITCH	TALLENT
---------	------	-------	---------

RT ROLL: H1728

H1730

H1753

H1803

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1405
LEGISLATIVE DAY 127
SR4
READING 3

RC
6/15/00
9:17 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1730

AYES - 106

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EDWARDS	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FORD	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HALL	NYE	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
DAVIS	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WAINWRIGHT
HOLMES	MCAHAN	TALLENT	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	BLUE	DAUGHTRY	WOOD
ALLEN	CRAWFORD	RUSSELL	

T ROLL: H1728

H1730

H1753

H1803

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1345/5-- 1:56 PM

JUNE 29, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

THOMPSON
SUGAR MOUNTAIN CHARTER.

HOUSE BILL 1730
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 PLYLER SHAW L

ABSENT 1 ROBINSON

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1392/2--10:21 AM JUNE 30, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

THOMPSON
SUGAR MOUNTAIN CHARTER.

HOUSE BILL 1730
READING 3

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 JORDAN SHAW L

ABSENT 5 EAST GULLEY
FORRESTER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

MARTIN R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1731 MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH5050-LK236(5.17)

Short Title: Gaston Rail Banking.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Rayfield.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE RAIL BANKING OF A PORTION OF THE
PIEDMONT AND NORTHERN RAIL CORRIDOR IN GASTON COUNTY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 136-44.36D, portions of rail corridors held by the North Carolina Department of Transportation in fee simple absolute or in some lesser estate, provided in the case of an estate less than fee simple absolute the terms of the instrument or conveyance by which the State holds title does not expressly prohibit the proposed interim use may be leased by the Department for interim public recreation use provided the following conditions are met:

- (1) Before requesting trail use, a sponsoring unit of local government has held a public hearing in accordance with G.S. 143-318.12 and notified the owners of all parcels of land abutting the corridor as shown on the county tax listing of the hearing date, place, and time by first-class mail at the last addresses listed for such owners on the county tax abstracts. A transcript of all public comments presented at the hearing has been sent to the North Carolina Department of Transportation at the time of requesting use of the corridor.
- (2) A unit of local government has requested use of the rail corridor or a portion thereof for interim public recreational trail use, and agrees in writing to assume all development costs as well as management, security, and liability responsibilities as defined by the North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources and the North Carolina Department of Transportation.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1732 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA227-LM234(5.11)

Short Title: Ocean Isle Beach Erosion Control.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Redwine.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT AUTHORIZING THE TOWN OF OCEAN ISLE BEACH TO PROTECT
3 AND REGULATE EROSION CONTROL WORKS AS A PUBLIC
4 ENTERPRISE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 3 of Chapter 94 of the 1997 Session Laws reads as
7 rewritten:
8 "Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law and applies only to the ~~Town~~
9 Towns of Kure Beach, Beach and Ocean Isle Beach."
10 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1351/11-- 2:03 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

REDWINE
OCEAN ISLE BEACH EROSION CONTROL

HOUSE BILL 1732
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 ROBINSON

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1733

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7334-LL220(5.18)

Short Title: Mediation/Family Court Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Baddour.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO EXPAND THE CUSTODY
3 MEDIATION PROGRAM AND THE FAMILY COURT PILOT PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Judicial
6 Department the sum of four hundred seventy-seven thousand two hundred sixteen
7 dollars (\$477,216) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to expand the custody mediation
8 program into five additional districts.

9 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Judicial
10 Department the sum of six hundred eighteen thousand dollars (\$618,000) for the
11 2000-2001 fiscal year to expand the family court pilot program into two additional
12 districts.

13 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA FILED

SESSION 1999

1734 MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRHA223-LL216A(5.18)

Short Title: Aux. Police Pension Study/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Davis.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO
3 STUDY THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN AUXILIARY POLICE OFFICERS'
4 PENSION FUND.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission may study the need to
7 establish an auxiliary police officers' pension fund in North Carolina.
8 Section 2. The Legislative Research Commission may report its findings
9 and any recommendations to the 2001 General Assembly.
10 Section 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the General
11 Assembly the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year
12 to fund the study authorized in this act.
13 Section 4. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH5023*-LYX098(5.15)

H.B. FILED
1735 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

Short Title: Harnett Local Sales Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Davis and Cox (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE HARNETT COUNTY TO LEVY A ONE-CENT
3 LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX FOR PUBLIC SCHOOL CAPITAL OUTLAY
4 PURPOSES, IF APPROVED BY THE VOTERS OF THE COUNTY.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. This act applies to Harnett County only.
7 Section 2. Subchapter VIII of Chapter 105 of the General Statutes is
8 amended by adding a new Article to read:
9 "ARTICLE 44.
10 "Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax.
11 "§ 105-515. Short title.
12 This Article is the Second One-Cent (1¢) Local Government Sales and Use Tax
13 Act.
14 "§ 105-516. Limitations.
15 This Article applies only to counties that levy the first one-cent (1¢) sales and use
16 tax under Article 39 of this Chapter or under Chapter 1096 of the 1967 Session Laws,
17 the first one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 40 of this Chapter,
18 and the second one-half cent (1/2¢) local sales and use tax under Article 42 of this
19 Chapter.
20 "§ 105-517. Levy.
21 (a) Authority. -- If the majority of those voting in a referendum held pursuant to
22 this Article vote for the levy of the taxes, the board of commissioners of the county
23 may, by resolution, levy one percent (1%) local sales and use taxes in addition to any
24 other State and local sales and use taxes levied pursuant to law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1736

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH7333*-LL197(5.11)

Short Title: Lake Lure Fishing Regulations.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Horn.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO REGULATE FISHING IN LAKE LURE.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. It is unlawful to violate the following daily limitations on
5 fishing in Lake Lure:

6 (1) Five trout per day per person; all trout shall be no less than 15
7 inches in length;

8 (2) Five bass per day per person; largemouth bass shall be no less than
9 16 inches in length and smallmouth bass must be no less than 14
10 inches in length;

11 (3) Twenty crappie per day per boat; all crappie shall be no less than
12 10 inches long.

13 Section 2. Violation of this act is a Class 3 misdemeanor.

14 Section 3. This act is enforceable by law enforcement officers of the
15 Wildlife Resources Commission, by sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, and by other peace
16 officers with general subject matter jurisdiction.

17 Section 4. This act applies only to Lake Lure in Rutherford County.

18 Section 5. This act becomes effective December 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1737

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH8185-LH204(5.16)

Short Title: Pembroke/Masters School Admin.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Yongue, Bonner, and Sutton (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE NUMBER OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR
3 PROGRAMS THAT MAY BE ESTABLISHED BY THE BOARD OF
4 GOVERNORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AND TO
5 PROVIDE THAT ONE OF THOSE PROGRAMS SHALL BE AT THE
6 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT PEMBROKE.

7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

8 Section 1. G.S. 116-74.21(b) reads as rewritten:

9 "(b) No more than ~~nine~~ 10 school administrator programs shall be established
10 under the competitive proposal program. In selecting campus sites, the Board of
11 Governors shall be sensitive to the racial, cultural, and geographic diversity of the
12 State. Special priority shall be given to the following factors: (i) the historical
13 background of the institutions in training educators; (ii) the ability of the sites to
14 serve the geographic regions of the State, such as, the far west, the west, the triad, the
15 piedmont, and the east; and, (iii) whether the type of roads and terrain in a region
16 make commuting difficult. A school administrator program may provide for
17 instruction at one or more campus sites."

18 Section 2. The Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina
19 shall include the Master of School Administration program at the University of North
20 Carolina at Pembroke as one of the 10 school administrator programs established
21 pursuant to G.S. 116-74.21.

22 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1738 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5054-LH203(5.16)

Short Title: UNC Tuition Exception.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Yongue, Bonner, and Sutton (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT A NONRESIDENT IS ELIGIBLE TO BE
3 CHARGED THE IN-STATE TUITION RATE IF THE NONRESIDENT IS
4 ENROLLED AS A STUDENT AT A CONSTITUENT INSTITUTION OF THE
5 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AND THE NONRESIDENT'S
6 DOMICILE IS WITHIN A ONE HUNDRED-MILE RADIUS OF THE UNC
7 CAMPUS AT WHICH THE NONRESIDENT IS ENROLLED.

8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

9 Section 1. G.S. 116-144 reads as rewritten:

10 "**§ 116-144. Higher tuition to be charged ~~nonresidents~~; exception.**

11 (a) The Board of Governors shall fix the tuition and required fees charged
12 nonresidents of North Carolina who attend the institutions enumerated in G.S. 116-4
13 at rates higher than the rates charged residents of North Carolina and comparable to
14 the rates charged nonresident students by comparable public institutions nationwide,
15 except that a person who serves as a graduate teaching assistant or graduate research
16 assistant or in a similar instructional or research assignment and is at the same time
17 enrolled as a graduate student in the same institution may, in the discretion of the
18 Board of Governors, be charged a lower rate fixed by the Board, provided the rate is
19 not lower than the North Carolina resident rate.

20 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, a person who is a nonresident
21 shall be eligible to be charged the in-State tuition rate if: (i) the person enrolls as a
22 student at any of the institutions enumerated in G.S. 116-4, (ii) the person is a
23 resident of a state that borders North Carolina, and (iii) the person's domicile is
24 located within a 100-mile radius of the institution at which the student is enrolled.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1739 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA235-LB197(5.11)

Short Title: Asheville Charter Amendments.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Nesbitt, Cansler, Sherrill, and Walend.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF ASHEVILLE
3 RESPECTING THE CALLING OF SPECIAL MEETINGS, AND TO REPEAL
4 AN ACT RESPECTING THE REMOVAL OF GARBAGE WITHIN THAT
5 CITY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Section 8 of the Charter of the City of Asheville, being
8 Chapter 121 of the Private Laws of 1931, as amended by Section IV of Ordinance
9 No. 1501 of the City of Asheville, adopted March 19, 1985, pursuant to Part 4 of
10 Article 5 of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes, and as rewritten by S.L. 1998-31,
11 reads as rewritten:
12 "On its first regular meeting date in December following a regular municipal
13 election, the council shall meet at the usual place for holding its meetings, and the
14 newly elected mayor and councilmembers shall assume the duties of office. Before
15 entering upon the duties of their offices, the newly elected mayor and ~~councilmen~~
16 councilmembers shall severally make oath before the retiring mayor, city clerk or
17 some person authorized by law to administer oaths to perform faithfully the duties of
18 their respective offices. Thereafter the council shall meet at such times as may be
19 prescribed by ordinance or resolution. Special meetings ~~shall~~ may be called by the
20 ~~clerk upon written request of the mayor or of the city manager or of three members~~
21 ~~of the council. No less than 12 hours' notice of special meetings shall be given to~~
22 ~~each member of the council at such address, within the corporate limits of the City of~~
23 ~~Asheville, as he shall designate and such notice shall be published at least once prior~~
24 ~~to the meeting in a daily newspaper of the city. The notice must state the subject or~~

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1352/12-- 2:03 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

NESBITT
ASHEVILLE CHARTER AMENDMENTS.

HOUSE BILL 1739
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 0

ABSENT 1 ROBINSON

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1740

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6282-LN255(5.16)

Short Title: Funds/Nurse Assistant Training.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Earle and Cansler.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR AN INTERNET-BASED CERTIFIED
3 NURSING ASSISTANT TRAINING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the State
6 Board of Community Colleges the sum of five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000)
7 for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the development and implementation of on-site
8 internet training or other innovative training program designed to improve
9 recruitment and reduce turnover of certified nursing assistants in nursing facilities.

10 Section 2. Durham Technical Community College shall work with
11 nursing home providers to develop and implement the training program. The
12 program shall be tested in at least five nursing facilities.

13 Section 3. The program shall be evaluated by a committee composed of
14 individuals representing the community colleges, the North Carolina Health Care
15 Facilities Association, and the Division of Facility Services of the Department of
16 Health and Human Services. The committee shall submit a report of its activities to
17 the North Carolina Study Commission on Aging not later than June 30, 2001.

18 Section 4. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1741

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA202-LN250(5.10)

Short Title: Healthy Start Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Earle, Wright, and Easterling (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE HEALTHY START
- 3 FOUNDATION.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Healthy
- 6 Start Foundation, Inc., a nonprofit organization, the sum of one million five hundred
- 7 thousand dollars (\$1,500,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to improve access to
- 8 prenatal care and reduce poor birth outcomes for families in North Carolina.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1742 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2393-SK002(5.8)

Short Title: Clerks of Court Longevity.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Baddour, Barefoot, and Goodwin.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT SERVICE AS A MAGISTRATE SHALL APPLY
3 TOWARD LONGEVITY PAY FOR CLERKS OF SUPERIOR COURT.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-101(c) reads as rewritten:
6 "(c) In lieu of merit and other increment raises paid to regular State employees, a
7 clerk of superior court shall receive as longevity pay an amount equal to four and
8 eight-tenths percent (4.8%) of the clerk's annual salary payable monthly after five
9 years of service, nine and six-tenths percent (9.6%) after 10 years of service, fourteen
10 and four-tenths percent (14.4%) after 15 years of service, and nineteen and two-tenths
11 percent (19.2%) after 20 years of service. Service shall mean service in the elective
12 position of clerk of superior court, as an assistant clerk of court and as a supervisor of
13 clerks of superior court with the Administrative Office of the Courts and shall not
14 include service as a deputy or acting clerk. Service shall also mean service as a justice
15 or judge of the General Court of ~~Justice or Justice~~, as a district ~~attorney~~. attorney, or
16 as a magistrate."
17 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1743

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7323-LGQ476(5.17)

Short Title: Robeson Cultural Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Bonner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE ROBESON COUNTY AFRICAN-
3 AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER FOR REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS
4 AND ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN OF ITS CENTER.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the African-
7 American Cultural Center, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of two hundred fifty
8 thousand dollars (\$250,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for repairs and renovations
9 and architectural design for the African-American Cultural Center in Robeson
10 County.
11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1744

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRHA210-LM237(5.16)

Short Title: Rowland Charter Amendment.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Bonner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF ROWLAND TO
3 PROVIDE THAT TOWN ELECTIONS SHALL BE CONDUCTED USING THE
4 NONPARTISAN PLURALITY METHOD.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. Section 3.1 of the Charter of the Town of Rowland, being S.L.
7 1998-105, reads as rewritten:
8 "Section 3.1. **Regular Municipal Elections.** Regular municipal elections shall be
9 held in each odd-numbered year in accordance with the uniform municipal election
10 laws of North Carolina. Elections shall be conducted on a nonpartisan basis and the
11 results determined ~~using the nonpartisan election and runoff election method as~~
12 ~~provided in G.S. 163-279(a)(4) and G.S. 163-293. by a plurality as provided in G.S.~~
13 163-292."
14 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1388/48-- 5:30 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

BONNER
ROWLAND CHARTER AMENDMENT.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1744
READING 2

AYE	39	ALBERTSON	DALTON	HOYLE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	JORDAN	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KERR	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LEE	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MARTIN R	WEBSTER
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WELLONS
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PHILLIPS	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	4	COOPER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
ABSENT	7	EAST	ODOM	PLYLER	WARREN
		METCALF	PERDUE	ROBINSON	

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1745

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA174-LGQ445(5.8)

Short Title: NC Humanities Council Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Jeffus and Wainwright (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE NORTH CAROLINA
- 3 HUMANITIES COUNCIL.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the North
- 6 Carolina Humanities Council, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of one hundred
- 7 thousand dollars (\$100,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for the programs of the
- 8 North Carolina Humanities Council.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH7341*-LE(5.23)

H.B. FILED
1746 MAY 24 00 D
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: State Purchasing System Enhancement.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Yongue.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE PROFESSIONALISM AND
3 EFFICIENCIES IN THE STATE PURCHASING PROGRAM BY TRAINING
4 AND CERTIFYING GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT PERSONNEL AND BY
5 EXPANDING THE NUMBER OF PURCHASERS USING THE PROGRAM.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. G.S. 143-49(6) reads as rewritten:

8 "§ 143-49. Powers and duties of Secretary.

9 The Secretary of Administration shall have power and authority, and it shall be his
10 duty, subject to the provisions of this Article:

11 ...
12 (6) To make available to nonprofit corporations operating charitable
13 hospitals, to local nonprofit community sheltered workshops or
14 centers that meet standards established by the Division of
15 Vocational Rehabilitation of the Department of Health and Human
16 Services, to private nonprofit agencies licensed or approved by the
17 Department of Health and Human Services as child placing
18 agencies, residential child-care facilities, private nonprofit rural,
19 community, and migrant health centers designated by the Office of
20 Rural Health and Resource Development, to private higher
21 education institutions that are defined as "institutions" in G.S. 116-
22 22(1), and to counties, cities, towns, governmental entities and
23 other subdivisions of the State and public agencies thereof in the
24 expenditure of public funds, the services of the Department of
25 Administration in the purchase of materials, supplies and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1747

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8181-LCX312(5.17)

Short Title: Beech Mtn./Banner Elk Occy Tax Changes.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Thompson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE BANNER ELK
3 OCCUPANCY TAX MAY BE USED, TO AUTHORIZE THE TOWN OF
4 BEECH MOUNTAIN TO INCREASE ITS OCCUPANCY TAX, AND TO
5 MAKE CONFORMING CHANGES.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. Sections 1 through 6 of Chapter 318 of the 1989 Session Laws,
8 as amended by Chapter 428 of the 1993 Session Laws, read as rewritten:
9 "Section 1. Occupancy Tax. The Town Council of Banner Elk may ~~by resolution,~~
10 ~~after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a public hearing held pursuant~~
11 ~~thereto,~~ levy a room occupancy and tourism development tax. ~~Collection of the tax~~
12 ~~and liability therefor shall begin and continue only on and after the first day of a~~
13 ~~calendar month set by the Town Council of Banner Elk in the resolution levying the~~
14 ~~tax, which in no case may be earlier than the first day of the second succeeding~~
15 ~~calendar month after the date of adoption of the resolution.~~
16 The occupancy and tourism development tax that may be levied under this act
17 shall be three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental of any room,
18 lodging, or similar accommodation in the Town of Banner Elk that is subject to sales
19 tax imposed by the State under G.S. ~~105-164.4(3).~~ 105-164.4(a)(3). This tax is in
20 addition to any State or local sales tax. The tax shall not apply to any room, lodging,
21 or accommodation supplied to the same person for a period of 90 continuous days or
22 more or to sleeping rooms or lodging furnished by charitable, educational, or
23 religious institutions or by nonprofit organizations.
24 Sec. 2. Administration of Tax. (a) A tax levied under this section shall be levied,
25 administered, collected, and repealed as provided in G.S. 160A-215. The penalties

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1748

MAY 24 00

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH8187-LC307(5.16)

Short Title: Change Granville Room Tax Use.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Fox.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT TO CHANGE THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE GRANVILLE
3 COUNTY OCCUPANCY TAX CAN BE USED AND TO MAKE TECHNICAL
4 CHANGES.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 454 of the 1993 Session Laws reads as
7 rewritten:

8 "Section 1. Occupancy tax.

9 (a) **Authorization and Scope.**

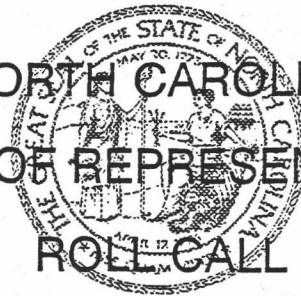
10 The Granville County Board of Commissioners may ~~by resolution, after not less~~
11 ~~than 10 days' public notice and after a public hearing held pursuant thereto,~~ levy a
12 room occupancy tax of five percent (5%) of the gross receipts derived from the rental
13 of any room, lodging, or accommodation furnished by a hotel, motel, inn, tourist
14 camp, or similar place within the county that is subject to sales tax imposed by the
15 State under G.S. 105-164.4(a)(3). This tax is in addition to any State or local sales
16 tax. This tax does not apply to accommodations furnished by nonprofit charitable,
17 educational, or religious organizations. The combined occupancy tax rates for
18 Granville County and any city or town that is located in Granville County and is
19 authorized to levy a room occupancy tax may not exceed six percent (6%).

20 (b) **Administration.**

21 A tax levied under this section shall be levied, administered, collected, and repealed
22 as provided in G.S. 153A-155. The penalties provided in G.S. 153A-155 apply to a
23 tax levied under this section.

24 (b) **Collection.**

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1454
LEGISLATIVE DAY 133
SR# 3 *DW*
READING 3

RC
6/27/00
4:37 PM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

AYES - 110

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JEFFUS	SETZER
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	KISER	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDWARDS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BARBEE	ELLIS	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BERRY	FORD	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	FOX	MCCRARY	TALLENT
BOWIE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GIBSON	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GRADY	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRAY	MINER	WAINWRIGHT
CANSLER	GULLEY	MITCHELL	WALEND
CAPPS	HACKNEY	MORGAN	WARNER
CLARY	HAIRE	MORRIS	WARREN
COLE	HALL	NESBITT	WEISS
COX	HENSLEY	NYE	WEST
CREECH	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, C.
CULP	HILL	POPE	WILSON, G.
CULPEPPER	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOMBLE
CUNNINGHAM	HORN	RAYFIELD	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	HOWARD	REDWINE	WRIGHT
DAVIS	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY OLDHAM RAMSEY

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER CHURCH FITCH YONGUE
BLUE CRAWFORD WARWICK

RT ROLL: H1748HCS

DW
S1264SCS MS1334SCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1407/17--12:17 PM

JUNE 30, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

FOX
CHANGE GRANVILLE ROOM TAX USE.
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1748
READING 2

AYE	39	ALBERTSON	COOPER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	DALTON	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	DANNELLY	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		CARTER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		CLODFELTER	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COCHRANE	KERR	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	6	GARROU	HORTON	ROBINSON	WEBSTER
		HARTSELL	METCALF		

ABSENT	5	EAST	GULLEY	MARTIN R
		FORRESTER		

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1748

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1748-ARB-7.5

Page 1 of 7

Date July 5, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title []
Third Edition

Senator Moore

1 moves to amend the bill on page 1, lines 8 and 9, by inserting
2 between those lines the following:

3 "PART I. GRANVILLE COUNTY OCCUPANCY TAX REVISIONS";
4

5 and on page 5, line 30 through page 9, line 3, by rewriting the
6 lines to read:

7 "PART II. BANNER ELK OCCUPANCY TAX REVISIONS

8 Section 6. Sections 1 through 6 of Chapter 318 of the 1989
9 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter 428 of the 1993 Session Laws,
10 read as rewritten:

11 'Section 1. Occupancy Tax. The Town Council of Banner Elk may by
12 resolution, after not less than 10 days' public notice and after a
13 public hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy and
14 tourism development tax. Collection of the tax and liability
15 therefor shall begin and continue only on and after the first day of
16 a calendar month set by the Town Council of Banner Elk in the
17 resolution levying the tax, which in no case may be earlier than the
18 first day of the second succeeding calendar month after the date of
19 adoption of the resolution.

20 The occupancy and tourism development tax that may be levied under
21 this act shall be three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived
22 from the rental of any room, lodging, or similar accommodation in
23 the Town of Banner Elk that is subject to sales tax imposed by the
24 State under G.S. 105-164.4(3). 105-164.4(a)(3). This tax is in
25 addition to any State or local sales tax. The tax shall not apply
26 to any room, lodging, or accommodation supplied to the same person
27 for a period of 90 continuous days or more or to sleeping rooms or



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1748

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1748-ARB-7.5

Page 2 of 7

1 lodging furnished by charitable, educational, or religious
2 institutions or by nonprofit organizations.
3 'Sec. 2. Administration of Tax. (a) A tax levied under this
4 section shall be levied, administered, collected, and repealed as
5 provided in G.S. 160A-215. The penalties provided in G.S. 160A-215
6 apply to a tax levied under this section. The Town of Banner Elk
7 shall administer a tax levied under this act. A tax levied under
8 this act is due and payable to the town in monthly installments on
9 or before the 15th day of the month following the month in which the
10 tax accrues. Every person, firm, corporation, and association
11 liable for the tax shall, on or before the 15th day of each month
12 prepare and render a return on a form prescribed by the town. The
13 return shall state the total gross receipts derived in the preceding
14 month from rentals upon which the tax is levied. A return filed
15 with the county town under this act is not a public record as
16 defined by G.S. 132-1 and may not be disclosed except as required by
17 law.
18 (b) Any person, firm, corporation, or association who fails or
19 refuses to file the return required by this act is subject to the
20 civil and criminal penalties set by G.S. 105-236 for failure to pay
21 or file a return for State sales and use taxes. The town council
22 has the same authority to waive the penalties for a room occupancy
23 tax that the Secretary of Revenue has to waive the penalties for
24 State sales and use taxes.
25 (c) All persons, firms, corporations, and associations who rent
26 either their own dwelling or dwellings or rooms for other persons
27 are required to submit to the town a list of all rented properties.
28 This list shall include the owner's name and current address and the
29 location of the rental property. The list shall be submitted semi-
30 annually on or before November 30 and May 30. Failure to file this
31 listing shall subject the person, firm, corporation, or association
32 to a civil penalty of fifty dollars (\$50.00).
33 'Sec. 3. Collection of Tax. (a) Every operator of a business
34 and every individual renting his or her own property subject to the
35 tax levied pursuant to this act shall on and after the effective
36 date of the levy of the tax, collect the three percent (3%) room
37 occupancy tax. This tax shall be collected as part of the charge
38 for furnishing any taxable accommodations. The tax shall be stated
39 and charged separately from the sales records and shall be paid by
40 the purchaser to the operator of the business as trustee for and on



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1748

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1748-ARB-7.5

Page 3 of 7

~~1 account of the Town of Banner Elk. It is the intent of this act
2 that the room occupancy tax levied by the Town of Banner Elk shall
3 be added to the sales price and that the tax shall be passed on to
4 the purchaser instead of being borne by the operator of the
5 business. The town shall design, print, and furnish to all
6 appropriate businesses in the town the necessary forms for filing
7 returns and instructions to ensure the full collection of the tax.
8 (b) Collection of the tax shall be the responsibility of the
9 Banner Elk Tax Administrator. In his or her discretion, the tax
10 administrator may proceed against an operator whose occupancy tax is
11 delinquent employing all remedies for collection of tax as set out
12 in G.S. 105-367, 105-368, 105-374, and 105-375. In employing the
13 remedies under those statutes, the tax levied under this act shall
14 be treated as a property tax on personal property. The Tax
15 Administrator may audit occupancy tax reports as he or she deems
16 necessary utilizing information available to him or her in property
17 tax matters.~~

~~18 'Sec. 4. Discount for Payment of Taxes When Due. Every operator
19 who pays the occupancy tax imposed by this act may deduct from the
20 amount of the tax for which he is liable and which he actually pays
21 a discount equal to the discount the State allows the operator for
22 collecting State sales and use taxes. Provided, however, the tax
23 administrator may deny a taxpayer the benefit of this section for
24 failure to pay the full tax when due as well as in cases of fraud,
25 evasion, or failure to keep accurate and clear records as required.
26 Provided, further, that in order to receive any discount allowed the
27 taxpayer must deduct the discount at the time of making the monthly
28 remittance of tax to the town.~~

~~29 'Sec. 5. Disposition of Taxes Collected. Distribution and Use of
30 Tax Revenue. The town council shall, on a quarterly basis, remit
31 the net proceeds of the occupancy tax to the Banner Elk Tourism
32 Development Authority. The Authority shall use at least one-third
33 of the funds remitted to it under this section to promote travel and
34 tourism in Banner Elk and shall use the remainder for tourism-
35 related expenditures.~~

~~36 The following definitions apply in this section:~~

~~37 (1) Net proceeds. -- Gross proceeds less the cost to the
38 town of administering and collecting the tax, as
39 determined by the finance officer, not to exceed three
40 percent (3%) of the first five hundred thousand~~



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1748

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1748-ARB-7.5

Page 4 of 7

- 1 dollars (\$500,000) of gross proceeds collected each
2 year and one percent (1%) of the remaining gross
3 receipts collected each year.
4 (2) Promote travel and tourism. To The town council
5 shall use at least two-thirds of the room occupancy
6 tax proceeds to promote travel and tourism and shall
7 use the remainder of the proceeds only for
8 tourism-related expenditures. The term 'promote
9 travel and tourism' means to advertise or market an
10 area or activity, publish and distribute pamphlets and
11 other materials, conduct market research, or engage in
12 or sponsor similar promotional activities that attract
13 tourists or business travelers to the area; the term
14 includes administrative expenses incurred in engaging
15 in the listed activities. The term 'tourism-related
16 expenditures' means expenditures that
17 (3) Tourism-related expenditures. -- Expenditures that, in
18 the judgement of the Authority, are designed to
19 increase the use of lodging facilities facilities,
20 recreational facilities, and business establishments
21 in the town or to attract tourists or business
22 travelers to the town and expenditures incurred by the
23 town in collecting the tax. The term includes
24 expenditures to construct, maintain, operate, or
25 market a convention or meeting facility, a visitors'
26 center, or a coliseum and other expenditures that, in
27 the judgment of the town council, will facilitate and
28 support tourism. town. The term includes tourism-
29 related capital expenditures and expenditures required
30 to make the downtown tourist area and nearby green
31 areas more accessible, attractive, and usable to
32 pedestrian tourists, in accordance with the master
33 plan approved by the town council.
34 The town may retain its costs of collecting the tax, not to exceed
35 seven percent (7%) of the amount collected.
36 'Sec. 6. Repeal of Levy. The Banner Elk Town Council may by
37 resolution repeal the levy of the room occupancy tax in Banner Elk,
38 but no repeal of taxes levied under this act shall be effective
39 until the end of the fiscal year in which the repeal resolution was
40 adopted. No liability for a tax levied under this act that attached



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1748

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1748-ARB-7.5

Page 5 of 7

~~1 prior to the date on which a levy is repealed shall be discharged as~~
~~2 a result of the repeal, and no right to a refund of a tax that~~
~~3 accrued prior to the effective date on which a levy is repealed~~
~~4 shall be denied as a result of the repeal.~~

5 "Sec. 7. Tourism Development Authority.

6 (a) Appointment and membership. The town of Banner Elk shall
7 adopt a resolution creating a town Tourism Development Authority,
8 which shall be a public authority under the Local Government Budget
9 and Fiscal Control Act. The Authority shall be composed of five
10 members who shall serve for staggered three year terms. The members
11 shall be appointed by the mayor and approved by the town council.
12 Two of the members must be an owner or manager of a Banner Elk hotel
13 or motel and one of the other members must be a representative for
14 Lees-McRae College. The remaining two members must be individuals
15 who are currently active in the promotion of travel and tourism in
16 the town. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as the
17 original appointments, and members appointed to fill vacancies shall
18 serve for the remainder of the unexpired term. The Banner Elk town
19 council shall designate one member of the Authority as chair and
20 shall determine the compensation, if any, to be paid to members of
21 the Authority.

22 The Authority shall meet at the call of the chair and shall adopt
23 rules of procedure to govern its meetings. The Finance Officer for
24 Banner Elk shall be the ex officio, non-voting finance officer of
25 the Authority.

26 (b) Duties. The Authority shall expend the net proceeds of the
27 tax levied under this act for the purposes provided in Sec. 5 of
28 this act. The Authority shall promote travel, tourism, and
29 conventions in the town, sponsor tourist-related events and
30 activities in the town, and finance tourist-related capital projects
31 in the town.

32 (c) Reports. The Authority shall report quarterly and at the
33 close of the fiscal year to the Banner Elk town council on its
34 receipts and expenditures for the preceding quarter and for the year
35 in such detail as the board may require.'

36 Section 7. To achieve the staggered terms required on the
37 Banner Elk Tourism Development Authority, as provided in Section 6
38 of this act, the initial terms of the members of the Authority shall
39 be as follows: The initial term of one of the two at-large members
40 shall be one year and the initial term of one of the two members



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1748

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1748-ARB-7.5

Page 6 of 7

1 that is an owner or manager of a Banner Elk hotel or motel shall be
2 two years. The remaining initial members shall serve terms of three
3 years each. Thereafter, all terms shall be three years.

4 Section 8. Effective October 1, 2010, Sec. 5 of Chapter
5 318 of the 1989 Session Laws, as amended by Chapter 428 of the 1993
6 Session Laws and Section 6 of this act, reads as rewritten:

7 'Sec. 5. Distribution and use of tax revenue. The town council
8 shall, on a quarterly basis, remit the net proceeds of the occupancy
9 tax to the Banner Elk Tourism Development Authority. The Authority
10 shall use at least ~~one-third~~ two-thirds of the funds remitted to it
11 under this section to promote travel and tourism in Banner Elk and
12 shall use the remainder for tourism-related expenditures.

13 The following definitions apply in this subsection:

14 (1) Net proceeds. -- Gross proceeds less the cost to the
15 town of administering and collecting the tax, as
16 determined by the finance officer, not to exceed three
17 percent (3%) of the first five hundred thousand
18 dollars (\$500,000) of gross proceeds collected each
19 year and one percent (1%) of the remaining gross
20 receipts collected each year.

21 (2) Promote travel and tourism. To advertise or market an
22 area or activity, publish and distribute pamphlets and
23 other materials, conduct market research, or engage in
24 or sponsor similar promotional activities that attract
25 tourists or business travelers to the area; the term
26 includes administrative expenses incurred in engaging
27 in the listed activities.

28 (3) Tourism-related expenditures. -- Expenditures that, in
29 the judgement of the Authority, are designed to
30 increase the use of lodging facilities, recreational
31 facilities, and business establishments in the town or
32 to attract tourists or business travelers to the town.
33 The term includes tourism-related capital expenditures
34 ~~and expenditures required to make the downtown tourist~~
35 ~~area and nearby green areas more accessible,~~
36 ~~attractive, and usable to pedestrian tourists, in~~
37 ~~accordance with the master plan approved by the town~~
38 ~~council. expenditures.'~~

39 Section 9. G.S. 160A-215(g) reads as rewritten:



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1748

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)

H1748-ARB-7.5

Page 7 of 7

1 '(g) This section applies only to the Cities of Goldsboro,
2 Greensboro, Lumberton, Mount Airy, Shelby, and Statesville, to the
3 Towns of ~~Moore~~ Banner Elk, Mooresville, and St. Pauls, and to
4 the municipalities in Brunswick County.'

5 PART III. EFFECTIVE DATES

6 Section 10. (a) Part I: Granville Occupancy Tax
7 Revisions. Sections 1 through 5 of this act apply only to Granville
8 County. Sections 1, 2, and 5 of this act become effective October
9 1, 2000, and apply to taxes collected on or after that date.
10 Sections 3 and 4 of this act become effective October 1, 2007, and
11 apply to taxes paid on or after that date.

12 Section 10. (b) Part II: Banner Elk Occupancy Tax
13 Revisions. Sections 6 through 9 of this act apply only to the town
14 of Banner Elk. Sections 6, 7, and 9 of this act become effective
15 October 1, 2000, and apply to taxes collected on or after that date.
16 Section 8 of this act becomes effective October 1, 2010, and applies
17 to taxes collected on or after that date.

18 Section 11. (c) The remainder of this act is effective
19 when it becomes law."

SIGNED *Ken More*
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED *✓ 48-0*

FAILED _____

TABLED _____

Janet Pruitt
7/5/00

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1426/3-- 1:59 PM JULY 5, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 136

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

FOX
GRANVILLE/BANNER ELK TAX USE
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1748

AMEND 1

AYE	48	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	1	GULLEY
ABSENT	1	MARTIN R
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1427/4-- 2:01 PM JULY 5, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 136

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

FOX
GRANVILLE/BANNER ELK TAX USE
SENATE COMM. SUB/3RD EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1748
READING 3

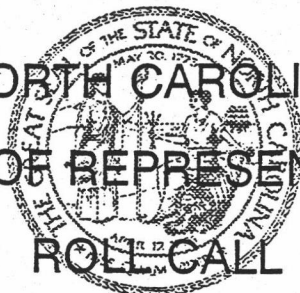
AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	METCALF	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MOORE	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	MARTIN R
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



IN CHAIR: HACKNEY

7/07/00
10:36 AM

2. # 1589

LEGISLATIVE DAY 140

H1748SCS

READING 3

FOX

RULED MATERIAL

CHANGE GRANVILLE ROOM TAX USE

MOTION #11 - TO NOT CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

AYES - 106

ADAMS	DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DAVIS	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALLEN	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLRED	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EASTERLING	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SOSSAMON
BERRY	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	STARNES
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	SUTTON
BONNER	FORD	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BUCHANAN	GOODWIN	MITCHELL	WALEND
CANSLER	GRADY	MORGAN	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WEISS
CLARY	HAIRE	NYE	WEST
COX	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD		

NOES - 1

TEAGUE

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BRIDGEMAN
HIATT

KINNEY
RAMSEY

WARWICK

WRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER
COLE

FITCH
GRAY

MCALLISTER
MINER

TALLENT

H1748SCS

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1489/14-- 3:17 PM

JULY 7, 2000

LEGISLATIVE DAY 138

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

FOX
GRANVILLE/BANNER ELK TAX USE
SENATE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1748

CONFERENCE REPORT

MOTION 7
TO ADOPT

AYE	46	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	EAST	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MILLER	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MOORE	SOLES
		CARTER	HARRIS	ODOM	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	PERDUE	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PHILLIPS	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HOYLE	PLYLER	WELLONS
		DALTON	KERR		

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 3 FORRESTER

JORDAN

MARTIN

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1748

H1748-CRST-004

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1748, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CHANGE THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE GRANVILLE COUNTY OCCUPANCY TAX CAN BE USED FOR A LIMITED PERIOD OF TIME, TO ESTABLISH A TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES, TO CHANGE THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE BANNER ELK OCCUPANCY TAX MAY BE USED, AND TO MAKE CONFORMING CHANGES, Fourth Edition Engrossed 7/5/00, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendments to the Fourth Edition Engrossed 7/5/00, and the House concurs in the Fourth Edition Engrossed 7/5/00 as amended:

on page 8, line 24, by deleting the phrase "hotel or motel" and substituting the phrase "hotel, motel, or bed and breakfast"; and

on page 9, line 2, by deleting the phrase "hotel or motel" and substituting the phrase "hotel, motel, or bed and breakfast."

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1748

H1748-CRST-004

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: July 7, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Sen. T. LaFontaine Odom, Sr.

Sen. Walter H. Dalton

Sen. John A. Garwood

Sen. Kenneth R. Moore

Sen. David F. Weinstein

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Rep. Stanley H. Fox

Rep. Mary L. Carrell

Rep. Gregory J. Thompson

Senate
Senate

Submitted: 7/7/00

ADOPTED 7/7/00

ADOPTED

(45 / 0)

Message Received

Ordered Enrolled

House notified.
J. Pruitt

Senate submitted conf. report. Rules suspended,
placed on supplemental calendar. Senate
adopts 45-0.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1748

H1748-CRST-004

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1748, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CHANGE THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE GRANVILLE COUNTY OCCUPANCY TAX CAN BE USED FOR A LIMITED PERIOD OF TIME, TO ESTABLISH A TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES, TO CHANGE THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE BANNER ELK OCCUPANCY TAX MAY BE USED, AND TO MAKE CONFORMING CHANGES, Fourth Edition Engrossed 7/5/00, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendments to the Fourth Edition Engrossed 7/5/00, and the House concurs in the Fourth Edition Engrossed 7/5/00 as amended:

on page 8, line 24, by deleting the phrase "hotel or motel" and substituting the phrase "hotel, motel, or bed and breakfast"; and

on page 9, line 2, by deleting the phrase "hotel or motel" and substituting the phrase "hotel, motel, or bed and breakfast."

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1748

H1748-CRST-004

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: July 7, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Sen. T. LaFontaine Odom, Sr.

Sen. Walter H. Dalton

Sen. John A. Garwood

Sen. Kenneth R. Moore

Sen. David F. Weinstein

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Rep. Stanley H. Fox

Rep. Mary L. Jarrell

Rep. Gregory J. Thompson

Senate
Senate
House

Submitted 7/7/00

ADOPTED 7/7/00

ADOPTED 7/11/00

(45 / 0)

Message Received 7-11-00

Ordered Enrolled 7-11-00

House

House notified
J. Pruitt

Senate submitted conf. report. Rules suspended,
placed on supplemental calendar. Senate
adopts 45-0.

Janet Pruitt
7-11-00



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1748

H1748-CRST-004

Page 1 of 2

[] Title Change

[YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1748, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CHANGE THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE GRANVILLE COUNTY OCCUPANCY TAX CAN BE USED FOR A LIMITED PERIOD OF TIME, TO ESTABLISH A TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES, TO CHANGE THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE BANNER ELK OCCUPANCY TAX MAY BE USED, AND TO MAKE CONFORMING CHANGES, Fourth Edition Engrossed 7/5/00, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendments to the Fourth Edition Engrossed 7/5/00, and the House concurs in the Fourth Edition Engrossed 7/5/00 as amended:

on page 8, line 24, by deleting the phrase "hotel or motel" and substituting the phrase "hotel, motel, or bed and breakfast"; and

on page 9, line 2, by deleting the phrase "hotel or motel" and substituting the phrase "hotel, motel, or bed and breakfast."

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1748

H1748-CRST-004

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: July 7, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Sen. T. LaFontaine Odom, Sr.

Sen. Walter H. Dalton

Sen. John A. Garwood

Sen. Kenneth R. Moore

Sen. David F. Weinstein

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Rep. Stanley H. Fox

Rep. Mary L. Jarrell

Rep. Gregory J. Thompson

Submitted

ADOPTED

ADOPTED

7/7/00 placed on calendar for July 10

JUL 11 2000

(105 / 0 EV)

(adjusted)

Message Received

Ordered Enrolled

7/7/00

JUL 11 2000

Steve Weeks

T
6

NORTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



Q. # 1647
LEGISLATIVE DAY 142
H1748SCS
CONFERENCE REPORT
FOX

EN
7/11/00
11:28 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

CHANGE GRANVILLE ROOM TAX USE - 1700PT

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BAKER
BARBEE
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HORN
HOWARD

AYES - ¹⁰⁵~~104~~ *Wicks*

HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

BADDOUR
ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

KINNEY
MCCRARY

EXCUSED ABSENCE - ⁵~~6~~ *Wicks*
RAMSEY WARWICK

WOOD
HIATT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
~~BADDOUR~~
BRIDGEMAN

COLE
COX
FITCH

NOT VOTING - ¹¹~~10~~ *Wicks*
~~HIATT~~
HOLMES
INSKO

MINER
TALLENT

H1748SCS



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1748

H1748-CRST-004

Page 1 of 2

☐ Title Change

☒ [YES] For Committee Substitute

To: The President of the Senate
The Speaker of the House of Representatives

The conferees appointed to resolve the differences between the Senate and the House of Representatives on House Bill 1748, A BILL TO BE ENTITLED AN ACT TO CHANGE THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE GRANVILLE COUNTY OCCUPANCY TAX CAN BE USED FOR A LIMITED PERIOD OF TIME, TO ESTABLISH A TOURISM DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, TO MAKE TECHNICAL CHANGES, TO CHANGE THE PURPOSES FOR WHICH THE BANNER ELK OCCUPANCY TAX MAY BE USED, AND TO MAKE CONFORMING CHANGES, Fourth Edition Engrossed 7/5/00, submit the following report:

The House and Senate agree to the following amendments to the Fourth Edition Engrossed 7/5/00, and the House concurs in the Fourth Edition Engrossed 7/5/00 as amended:

on page 8, line 24, by deleting the phrase "hotel or motel" and substituting the phrase "hotel, motel, or bed and breakfast"; and

on page 9, line 2, by deleting the phrase "hotel or motel" and substituting the phrase "hotel, motel, or bed and breakfast."

The conferees recommend that the Senate and the House of Representatives adopt this report.



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
CONFERENCE REPORT
House Bill 1748

H1748-CRST-004

Page 2 of 2

Date conferees approved report: July 7, 2000.

Conferees for the Senate

Sen. T. LaFontaine Odom, Sr.

Sen. Walter H. Dalton

Sen. John A. Garwood

Sen. Kenneth R. Moore

Sen. David F. Weinstein

Conferees for the
House of Representatives

Rep. Stanley H. Fox

Rep. Mary L. Jarrell

Rep. Gregory J. Thompson

Submitted

ADOPTED

ADOPTED

7/7/00 placed on calendar for July 10

JUL 11 2000

(105 / 02)

(adjusted)

Message Received

Ordered Enrolled

7/7/00

JUL 11 2000

David Weeks

T
6

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1749

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH5049-LH214(5.17)

Short Title: Freshwater Research Center Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Rogers.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF
3 THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA TO ESTABLISH A
4 FRESHWATER ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CENTER.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Board of
7 Governors of The University of North Carolina the sum of seven hundred fifty
8 thousand dollars (\$750,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to establish a freshwater
9 environmental research center near the mouth of the Roanoke River and Albemarle
10 Sound.

11 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1750 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6288-LH209(5.16)

Short Title: LRC Study/"Seized Property".

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Buchanan.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMISSION TO
3 STUDY THE LAWS, PROCEDURES, AND ANY OTHER RELEVANT ISSUES
4 REGARDING THE SEIZURE, CUSTODY, ACCOUNTING, PRESERVATION,
5 AND DISBURSEMENT OF FUNDS AND ANY OTHER PROPERTY THAT IS
6 CONFISCATED OR SEIZED AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THAT
7 STUDY.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission may study the laws and
10 procedures regarding the seizure, custody, accounting, preservation, and disbursement
11 of funds and other property that is confiscated or seized. In its study the Legislative
12 Research Commission may consider all of the following:
13 (1) The current law, procedures, and practices regarding the
14 identification, accounting, holding and disbursement of seized or
15 confiscated assets and property.
16 (2) The civil liability of counties and municipalities for the wrongful
17 seizure, misapplication, improper accounting, and improper
18 disbursement of seized or confiscated assets, particularly seized
19 automobiles and cash, and the need to clearly define and, where
20 possible, limit the scope of that liability.
21 (3) The need to balance the interests of an accused defendant in
22 retaining ownership and recovering possession of seized assets and
23 property if the defendant is absolved of any criminal wrongdoing
24 and balancing the interests of law enforcement and the court

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1751

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH4308-LB213(5.17)

Short Title: McDowell Junkyard Ordinance.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Gillespie.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO ALLOW A REFERENDUM IN MCDOWELL COUNTY ON THE
- 3 ISSUE OF A JUNKYARD ORDINANCE.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. The Board of Commissioners of McDowell County may direct
- 6 the McDowell County Board of Elections to conduct a referendum on the date of the
- 7 General Election in 2000 on the issue of whether to have a junkyard ordinance. The
- 8 ballot question shall be approved as to form by the county attorney and the election
- 9 conducted in accordance with Chapter 163 of the General Statutes.
- 10 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

11752

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2391-LB220(5.17)

Short Title: Cary Traffic Safety.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Ellis.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE TRAFFIC SAFETY IN THE TOWN OF CARY.

3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

4 Section 1. This act amends local acts applying to the Town of Cary so as
5 to improve traffic flow and safety. This might include allowing installation of devices
6 to better reduce traffic violations at intersections or authorization for additional
7 ordinances to regulate traffic flow and protect motorists, pedestrians, and other users
8 of the right-of-way.

9 Section 2. This act applies only to the Town of Cary.

10 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1753

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

HOUSE DRH5048-LH199(5.11)

Short Title: Martin County/Pistol Permit Fee.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Rogers.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REDUCE THE PISTOL PERMIT FEE IN MARTIN COUNTY FROM
3 TWENTY DOLLARS TO FIVE DOLLARS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. S.L. 1993-205, as amended by S.L. 1999-285, is repealed.
6 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



6/12/00

7:30 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1378
LEGISLATIVE DAY 124
SR4
READING 2

H1753

AYES - 110

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLEN
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BADDOUR
BAKER
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CULPEPPER
CUNNINGHAM
DAUGHTRY

DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GIBSON
GILLESPIE
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HIATT
HILL
HOLMES
HORN
HOWARD
HUNTER, H.

HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCCRARY
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MICHAUX
MILLER
MINER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD
REDWINE

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SETZER
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WEST
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
WOOD
WRIGHT
YONGUE

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BARBEE
DOCKHAM

KINNEY
MORRIS

RAMSEY

WAINWRIGHT

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER

BLUE

NOT VOTING - 4

FITCH

TALLENT

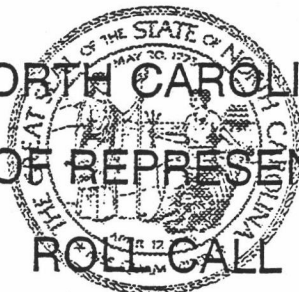
RT ROLL: H1728

H1730

H1753

H1803

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



1405
LEGISLATIVE DAY 127
SR4
READING 3

RC
6/15/00
9:17 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

H1753

AYES - 106

ADAMS	DECKER	HURLEY	REDWINE
ALEXANDER	DEDMON	INSKO	ROGERS
ALLRED	EARLE	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	JEFFUS	SETZER
BADDOUR	EDDINS	JUSTUS	SEXTON
BAKER	EDWARDS	KISER	SHERRILL
BARBEE	ELLIS	LUEBKE	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ESPOSITO	MCALLISTER	SOSSAMON
BERRY	FITCH	MCCOMAS	STARNES
BONNER	FORD	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MELTON	THOMPSON
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MICHAUX	TOLSON
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MILLER	TUCKER
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MINER	WALEND
CANSLER	GRAY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORGAN	WARREN
CHURCH	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HAIRE	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HALL	NYE	WEST
COX	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CREECH	HIATT	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CULP	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
DAVIS	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7

DOCKHAM	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WAINWRIGHT
HOLMES	MCMAHAN	TALLENT	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	BLUE	DAUGHTRY	WOOD
ALLEN	CRAWFORD	RUSSELL	

T ROLL: H1728

H1730

H1753

H1803

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1346/6-- 1:56 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ROGERS
MARTIN COUNTY/PISTOL PERMIT FEE.

HOUSE BILL 1753
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	SHAW R
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SOLES
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	WARREN
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 PLYLER SHAW L

ABSENT 1 ROBINSON

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1423/33-- 5:14 PM JUNE 30, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ROGERS
MARTIN COUNTY/PISTOL PERMIT FEE.

HOUSE BILL 1753
READING 3

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DALTON	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	HAGAN	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARRIS	MOORE	WARREN
		CARTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLODFELTER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 2 JORDAN SHAW L

ABSENT 5 EAST GULLEY
FORRESTER

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

MARTIN R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1754

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH5041-LE254(5.17)

Short Title: Extra Funding Flexibility/Comm. Coll.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Saunders.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL FUNDING FLEXIBILITY TO
3 COMMUNITY COLLEGES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 9.5 of S.L. 1999-237 reads as rewritten:
6 "Section 9.5. A local community college may use all State funds allocated to it,
7 except for Literacy Funds and Funds for New and Expanding Industries, for any
8 authorized purpose that is consistent with the college's Institutional Effectiveness
9 Plan. Each local community college shall include in its Institutional Effectiveness
10 Plan a section on how funding flexibility allows the college to meet the demands of
11 the local community and to maintain a presence in all previously funded categorical
12 programs.
13 It shall be the goal of each local community college to increase the average salary
14 of its full-time faculty members to, at a minimum, the average salary of full-time
15 faculty at public two-year institutions in the member states of the Southern Regional
16 Education Board. Each local community college shall set out in its Institutional
17 Effectiveness Plan its efforts to increase faculty and staff salaries and to meet this
18 goal.
19 The State Board may examine new State Aid allocation options that more closely
20 align the allocation and expenditure of State-appropriated resources.
21 ~~Funds appropriated for salary increases shall be used only for salary increases and~~
22 ~~necessary employer contributions.~~
23 ~~The General Assembly recognizes that the Community College System has been~~
24 ~~required to transfer funds from the faculty salary line item in the funding formula~~
25 ~~during prior fiscal years to make up shortfalls in instructional and administrative~~

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1755 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH2404*-LG482(5.17)

Short Title: Bolton Health/SR Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Hill and Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE TOWN OF BOLTON FOR
3 HEALTH INITIATIVE AND SENIOR CENTER.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Town of
6 Bolton the sum of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to
7 assist the Town with its Community Campus Health Promotion Initiative and Senior
8 Center.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1756

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2408-LK234(5.17)

Short Title: Pasquotank Funding Repeal.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Owens.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO REPEAL CHAPTER 61 OF THE 1989 SESSION LAWS WHICH
- 3 ALLOWED PASQUOTANK COUNTY ADDITIONAL FLEXIBILITY TO
- 4 FUND PUBLIC SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION.
- 5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 6 Section 1. Chapter 61 of the 1989 Session Laws is repealed.
- 7 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1389/49-- 5:31 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

OWENS
PASQUOTANK FUNDING REPEAL

HOUSE BILL 1756
READING 2

AYE	39	ALBERTSON	DALTON	HOYLE	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	DANNELLY	JORDAN	RAND
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KERR	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	KINNAIRD	RUCHO
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LEE	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	LUCAS	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MARTIN R	WEBSTER
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	WEINSTEIN
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WELLONS
		COCHRANE	HORTON	PHILLIPS	
NO	0				

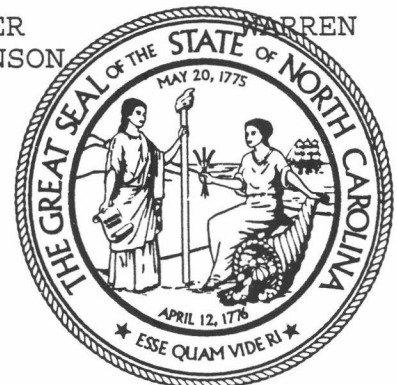
EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 4 COOPER GULLEY MARTIN W SHAW L

ABSENT 7 EAST ODOM PLYLER WARREN
METCALF PERDUE ROBINSON

PAIRS 0

AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1757

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRHA204-LDQ178(5.9)

Short Title: Grant Funds for Agricultural Fairs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives McCrary and Hill.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR GRANTS FOR LOCAL
3 AGRICULTURAL FAIRS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
6 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services the sum of one hundred thousand
7 dollars (\$100,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to be used for grants for local
8 agricultural fairs.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRHA238*-LCX304(5.15)

H.B. FILED
1758 MAY 24 90
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Raise Averagesboro Room Tax.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Davis and Cox.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE HARNETT COUNTY TO INCREASE THE
3 OCCUPANCY TAX IN AVERASBORO TOWNSHIP.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 1 of Chapter 142 of the 1987 Session Laws reads as
6 rewritten:
7 "Section 1. Occupancy Tax: (a) Authorization and scope. The Harnett County
8 Board of Commissioners may by resolution, after not less than ten (10) days' public
9 notice and after a public hearing held pursuant thereto, levy a room occupancy tax in
10 an amount not to exceed three percent (3%) of the gross receipts derived from the
11 rental of any room, lodging, or similar accommodation furnished by a hotel, motel,
12 inn, or similar place within Averagesboro Township that is subject to sales tax imposed
13 by the State under G.S. ~~105-164.4(3)~~. 105-164.4(a)(3). This tax is in addition to any
14 State or local sales tax. This tax does not apply to accommodations furnished by
15 nonprofit charitable, educational, or religious institutions or organizations.
16 (a1) Authorization of additional tax. In addition to the tax authorized by
17 subsection (a) of this section, the Harnett County Board of Commissioners may levy
18 an additional room occupancy tax of up to three percent (3%) of the gross receipts
19 derived from the rental of accommodations taxable under subsection (a) in
20 Averagesboro Township. The levy, collection, administration, and repeal of the tax
21 authorized by this subsection shall be in accordance with the provisions of this
22 section. Harnett County may not levy a tax under this subsection unless it also levies
23 the tax authorized under subsection (a) of this section.
24 (b) Collection. Every operator of a business subject to the tax levied under this
25 act shall, on and after the effective date of the levy of the tax, collect the tax. This

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

11759 MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH6285*-LGQ481(5.16)

Short Title: Latin American Ctr. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Blue and Hensley.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE LATIN AMERICAN
3 RESOURCE CENTER.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Latin
6 American Resource Center-LARC, a nonprofit corporation, the sum of seventy-five
7 thousand dollars (\$75,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year for administration and
8 outreach operations relative to its programs, including DIALOGO.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1760 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7308-LE240(5.9)

Short Title: Expedite School Construction/Wake Co.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Pope and Capps.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR FLEXIBILITY IN SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION AND
3 REPAIR CONTRACTS FOR THE WAKE COUNTY SCHOOLS.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5 Section 1. Prequalified bidders; solicited bid list. -- Notwithstanding G.S.
6 143-129, the Wake County Board of Education ("Board") may prequalify a limited
7 number of contractors for a school facility construction, rebuilding, or renovation
8 contract ("contract" and "project") and solicit bids from some or all of those
9 prequalified contractors. The Board must attempt to prequalify and solicit sealed
10 bids from at least five contractors and may not award a contract pursuant to this
11 section unless it receives at least three bids from the group of prequalified
12 contractors. The Board may prequalify only single prime contractors pursuant to this
13 section.

14 The Board shall award the contract or contracts to the lowest responsible
15 bidder or bidders, taking into consideration quality, performance, and the time
16 specified in the bids for the performance of the project. Notwithstanding the first
17 paragraph of this section, if the Board does not receive three or more proposals, it
18 may again seek proposals for the project pursuant to this section and may award the
19 contract to the lowest responsible bidder, even if only one proposal is received.

20 In prequalifying a contractor for purposes of this section, the Board may
21 consider the contractor's relevant experience on the type of project to be bid, ability
22 to meet the project schedule, financial strength, and the contractor's failure to
23 perform satisfactorily on past projects or a current project. The Board's
24 consideration of these factors shall be based upon objective information provided in

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1761 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHR7345*-LG487A(5.18)

Sponsors: Representatives Gardner, Howard, and Morris.

Referred to:

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION SUPPORTING A WOMEN'S HEALTH PLATFORM
2 TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH STATUS OF WOMEN IN THE STATE OF
3 NORTH CAROLINA.

4 Whereas, State Government can improve its support for women's health
5 issues and can make a significant difference in improving the status of women's
6 health; and

7 Whereas, women are different, metabolically, hormonally, and
8 physiologically from men and have different patterns of health and disease, and some
9 diseases are more common in women than in men; and

10 Whereas, women are more likely to suffer from chronic diseases with
11 more than one in five women having some form of cardiovascular disease and one in
12 two women having an osteoporosis-related fracture in her lifetime; and

13 Whereas, women are three times more likely to develop rheumatoid
14 arthritis and two to three times more likely to suffer from depression; and

15 Whereas, women are less often referred for diagnostic tests and less often
16 treated for heart disease as compared to men; and

17 Whereas, women smokers are 20 to 70 percent more likely to develop
18 lung cancer; and

19 Whereas, women outnumber men three to one in long-term care facilities;
20 and

21 Whereas, women are much more likely to provide health care to family
22 members and make health care decisions and spend two of every three health care
23 dollars; and

24 Whereas, there is abundant evidence that women are undertreated and
25 are underrepresented in women's health studies; and

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA230-LG467(5.16)

Short Title: LEP Student Assistance Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Insko.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR STUDENTS WITH LIMITED
- 3 ENGLISH PROFICIENCY.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to
- 6 Local School Administrative Units the sum of ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) for
- 7 the 2000-2001 fiscal year to increase the amount for providing services to students
- 8 with limited proficiency in the English language.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1763

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH4317-LN243(5.10)

Short Title: Coalition 2001 Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Insko.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR MENTAL HEALTH,
3 DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES
4 TO RESTORE FUNDS LOST DUE TO PROGRAM FUNDING CUTS AND
5 LACK OF INFLATIONARY INCREASES IN PRIOR YEARS.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
8 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of forty-six million dollars
9 (\$46,000,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year. These funds shall be used as follows:
10 (1) \$8,400,000 to restore recent cuts in funding for the Thomas S. and
11 Willie M. programs;
12 (2) \$16,000,000 to restore cuts in funding for mental health,
13 developmental disabilities, and substance abuse services since 1992;
14 and
15 (3) \$21,600,000 to provide inflationary increases for vital services in
16 the community mental health system.
17 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1764 MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6281-LN244(5.10)

Short Title: Coalition 2001 Critical Needs Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Insko.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO MEET CRITICAL NEEDS FOR
3 MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND SUBSTANCE
4 ABUSE SERVICES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of twelve million six hundred
8 sixty-nine thousand two hundred fifty dollars (\$12,669,250) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
9 year. These funds shall be used as follows:
10 (1) \$5,360,000 for crisis detoxification services;
11 (2) \$301,000 to match federal funds for mental health residential
12 services for adults;
13 (3) \$150,000 to provide training to members of Mental Health,
14 Developmental Disabilities, and Substance Abuse Services Area
15 Authority Boards;
16 (4) \$30,000 to provide interpreter services for mentally ill deaf persons
17 in accordance with the 1992 settlement agreement between the
18 State and the North Carolina Association for the Deaf;
19 (5) \$1,500,000 to establish a cross-disability ombudsman program.
20 These funds shall be allocated to regional councils of governments
21 for these purposes; and
22 (6) \$5,328,250 for the following programs and services:
23 a. \$500,000 for Family Support Project.
24 b. \$214,000 for Life Guardianship Program.
25 c. \$364,250 for Supported Employment.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1765

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH8186-LN242(5.10)

Short Title: Coalition 2001 Capital Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Insko.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR CAPITAL EXPENDITURES FOR
3 MENTAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES, AND SUBSTANCE
4 ABUSE SERVICES FACILITIES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Health and Human Services the sum of fifteen million seven hundred
8 sixty-nine thousand thirty-one dollars (\$15,769,031) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year.
9 These funds shall be used as follows:
10 (1) \$3,000,000 for State psychiatric hospital physical plant design
11 related to downsizing State psychiatric hospitals.
12 (2) \$6,769,031 for capital expenditures for Whitaker School, as follows:
13 a. \$6,181,807 for construction, including site development,
14 administration unit, education unit, four lodges, and
15 maintenance building.
16 b. \$185,454 for contingencies.
17 c. \$401,770 for design fees.
18 These funds replace funds appropriated for this purpose but used
19 for Hurricane Floyd recovery efforts.
20 (3) \$600,000 for Black Mountain Center Neuro-Behavioral Unit for
21 Brain Injury.
22 (4) \$5,400,000 for Cherry Hospital Kids Unit.
23 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1766

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH5053-LL201(5.16)

Short Title: Victims' Rights/Study/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Eddins.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO IMPROVE VICTIMS' RIGHTS IN NORTH CAROLINA AND TO
3 APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR A STUDY OF VICTIMS' RIGHTS AND
4 HABITUAL FELON LAWS BY THE LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH
5 COMMISSION.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 7A-1351(f) reads as rewritten:
8 "(f) Work Release. -- When sentencing a person convicted of a ~~felony~~, felony
9 other than murder or manslaughter, the sentencing court may recommend that the
10 sentenced offender be granted work release as authorized in G.S. 148-33.1. When
11 sentencing a person convicted of a misdemeanor, the sentencing court may
12 recommend or, with the consent of the person sentenced, order that the sentenced
13 offender be granted work release as authorized in G.S. 148-33.1."
14 Section 2. G.S. 148-33.1(a) reads as rewritten:
15 "(a) Whenever a person convicted of an offense other than murder or
16 manslaughter is sentenced to imprisonment for a term to be served in the State prison
17 system or a local confinement facility, the Secretary of the Department of Correction
18 may authorize the Director of Prisons or the custodian of the local confinement
19 facility to grant work-release privileges to any inmate who is eligible for work release
20 and who has not been granted work-release privileges by order of the sentencing
21 court. The Secretary of Correction shall authorize immediate work-release privileges
22 for any person serving a sentence not exceeding five years in the State prison system
23 and for whom the presiding judge shall have recommended work-release privileges
24 when (i) it is verified that appropriate employment for the person is available in an
25 area where, in the judgment of the Secretary, the Department of Correction has

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1767 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6271*-LB185(5.9)

Short Title: Mecklenburg Property Disposition.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative C. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXPAND MECKLENBURG COUNTY'S AUTHORITY TO SELL
3 COUNTY-OWNED REAL ESTATE.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G. S. 160A-266 is amended to add a new subsection to read:
6 "(d) When the board of commissioners determines that a sale or disposition of
7 property will advance or further any county or municipality adopted economic
8 development, transportation, urban revitalization, community development, or land-
9 use plan or policy, the county may, in addition to other authorized means sell,
10 exchange, or transfer the fee or any lesser interest in real property, either by public
11 sale or by negotiated private sale. The county may attach to the transfer and to the
12 interest conveyed such covenants, conditions, or restrictions (or a combination of
13 them) the county deems necessary to further such adopted policies or plans. The
14 consideration received by the county, if any, for such conveyance may reflect the
15 restricted use of the property resulting from such covenants, conditions, or
16 restrictions. An interest in property pursuant to this subsection may be conveyed
17 only pursuant to resolution of the board of commissioners authorizing the
18 conveyance. Notice of the proposed transaction shall be given at least 10 days prior
19 to adoption of the resolution by publication in a newspaper of general circulation,
20 generally describing:
21 (1) The property involved;
22 (2) The nature of the interest to be conveyed; and
23 (3) All of the material terms of the proposed transaction, including
24 any covenants, conditions, or restrictions with may be applicable.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1411/21--12:51 PM JUNE 30, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

C. WILSON
MECKLENBURG PROPERTY DISPOSITION.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1767
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		CARTER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLODFELTER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 6 DALTON FORRESTER
EAST GULLEY

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

MARTIN R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH5065-LRX368A(5.17)

H.B. FILED
1768 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Orange/Chatham Omnibus Act.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Hackney.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT MAKING OMNIBUS CHANGES TO CERTAIN GENERAL AND
3 LOCAL LAWS AFFECTING ORANGE COUNTY.

4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

5
6 PART I. ORANGE COUNTY ADDED TO THOSE COUNTIES USING
7 ATTACHMENT AND GARNISHMENT IN THE COLLECTION OF AMBULANCE
8 SERVICE FEES

9
10 Section 1. G.S. 44-51.8 reads as rewritten:

11 "§ 44-51.8. Counties to which Article applies.

12 The provisions of this Article shall apply only to Alamance, Alexander, Alleghany,
13 Anson, Ashe, Beaufort, Bladen, Brunswick, Buncombe, Burke, Cabarrus, Caldwell,
14 Caswell, Catawba, Chatham, Cherokee, Chowan, Cleveland, Columbus, Craven,
15 Cumberland, Dare, Davidson, Davie, Duplin, Durham, Edgecombe, Forsyth,
16 Franklin, Gaston, Graham, Granville, Greene, Guilford, Halifax, Harnett, Haywood,
17 Henderson, Hertford, Hoke, Hyde, Iredell, Johnston, Jones, Lee, Lenoir, Lincoln,
18 McDowell, Macon, Madison, Mecklenburg, Mitchell, Montgomery, Moore, Nash, New
19 Hanover, Onslow, Orange, Pasquotank, Person, Pitt, Polk, Randolph, Richmond,
20 Robeson, Rockingham, Rowan, Rutherford, Sampson, Scotland, Stanly, Stokes, Surry,
21 Swain, Transylvania, Tyrrell, Union, Vance, Wake, Warren, Washington, Watauga,
22 Wilkes, Wilson, Yadkin and Yancey Counties."

23

24 PART II. REGULATION OF OPEN BURNING

25



NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
AMENDMENT
House Bill 1768

AMENDMENT NO. 1
(to be filled in by
Principal Clerk)
Page 1 of 1

H1768-ALR-1

Date July 6, 2000

Comm. Sub. [YES]
Amends Title [NO]
Second

Representative Insko

- 1 moves to amend the bill on page 3, line 32,
- 2 by rewriting the line to read:
- 3 "Section 3. This act applies to Orange County only, except
- 4 that Section 2 of this act does not apply to Carr and Cheeks
- 5 Precincts."

SIGNED Verla Insko
Amendment Sponsor

SIGNED _____
Committee Chair if Senate Committee Amendment

ADOPTED JUL 06 2000 FAILED _____ TABLED _____

Denise Weeks

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1498/5-- 4:30 PM JULY 11, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 140

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

INSKO
ORANGE OMNIBUS ACT.
SENATE COMM. SUB/4TH EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1768
READING 2

AYE	39	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	RAND
		BASNIGHT	FOXX	LEE	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	LUCAS	ROBINSON
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	MARTIN R	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	METCALF	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	ODOM	WARREN
		COOPER	HORTON	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	HOYLE	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY	JORDAN	PLYLER	
NO	0				

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST	9	ALLRAN	GARROU	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		BALLANTINE	GULLEY	MILLER	WEBSTER
		COCHRANE			

ABSENT 2 MOORE RUCHO

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EN

7/11/00

7:32 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1674
LEGISLATIVE DAY 142
H1768SCS

INSKO

ORANGE OMNIBUS ACT

MOTION #11 - TO CONCUR IN SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE

ADAMS
ALEXANDER
ALLRED
ARNOLD
BAKER
BAREFOOT
BERRY
BLUE
BONNER
BOWIE
BOYD-MCINTYRE
BRIDGEMAN
BROWN
BRUBAKER
BUCHANAN
CANSLER
CAPPS
CHURCH
CLARY
COLE
COX
CRAWFORD
CREECH
CULP
CUNNINGHAM

DAUGHTRY
DAVIS
DECKER
DEDMON
DOCKHAM
EARLE
EASTERLING
EDDINS
EDWARDS
ELLIS
ESPOSITO
FORD
FOX
GARDNER
GOODWIN
GRADY
GRAY
GULLEY
HACKNEY
HAIRE
HALL
HENSLEY
HILL
HORN
HOWARD

AYES - ¹⁰¹~~99~~ *DW*

HUNTER, H.
HURLEY
INSKO
JARRELL
JEFFUS
JUSTUS
KISER
LUEBKE
MCALLISTER
MCCOMAS
MCCOMBS
MCLAWHORN
MCMAHAN
MELTON
MILLER
MITCHELL
MORGAN
MORRIS
NESBITT
NYE
OLDHAM
OWENS
POPE
PRESTON
RAYFIELD

BADDOUR *DW*
GIBSON *DW*

ROGERS
RUSSELL
SAUNDERS
SEXTON
SHERRILL
SMITH
SOSSAMON
STARNES
SUTTON
TEAGUE
THOMAS
THOMPSON
TOLSON
TUCKER
WAINWRIGHT
WALEND
WARNER
WARREN
WARWICK
WEISS
WILSON, C.
WILSON, G.
WOMBLE
YONGUE

GILLESPIE
SETZER

WEST

NOES - 5
WOOD

WRIGHT

BARBEE
HIATT

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 7
HOLMES
KINNEY

MCCRARY
RAMSEY

REDWINE

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

SPEAKER
ALLEN
~~BADDOUR~~ *DW*

NOT VOTING - ⁷~~9~~ *DW*
CULPEPPER
FITCH

~~GIBSON~~ *DW*
MICHAMX

MINER
TALLENT

H1768SCS

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1769

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH5051-LR370(5.17)

Short Title: Stanly Legal Advertising.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Barbee.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO REDEFINE THE NEWSPAPERS ELIGIBLE TO ACCEPT LEGAL
ADVERTISING IN STANLY COUNTY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. G.S. 1-597 reads as rewritten:

"§ 1-597. Regulations for newspaper publication of legal notices, advertisements, etc.

Whenever a notice or any other paper, document or legal advertisement of any kind or description shall be authorized or required by any of the laws of the State of North Carolina, heretofore or hereafter enacted, or by any order or judgment of any court of this State to be published or advertised in a newspaper, such publication, advertisement or notice shall be of no force and effect unless it shall be published in a newspaper with a general circulation to actual paid subscribers which newspaper at the time of such publication, advertisement or notice, shall have been admitted to the United States mails in the Periodicals class in the county or political subdivision where such publication, advertisement or notice is required to be published, and which shall have been regularly and continuously issued in the county in which the publication, advertisement or notice is authorized or required to be published, at least one day in each calendar week for at least 25 of the 26 consecutive weeks immediately preceding the date of the first publication of such advertisement, publication or notice; provided that in the event that a newspaper otherwise meeting the qualifications and having the characteristics prescribed by G.S. 1-597 to 1-599, should fail for a period not exceeding four weeks in any calendar year to publish one or more of its issues such newspaper shall nevertheless be deemed to have complied with the requirements of regularity and continuity of publication prescribed herein. Provided, further, that in the event the newspaper otherwise meeting the

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1770
MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLE D

H

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHR2407*-LG473(5.17)

Sponsors: Representative Tucker.

Referred to:

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING SIR THOMAS HAY, LORD DUPPLIN OF
2 SCOTLAND, ON THE 250TH ANNIVERSARY OF DUPLIN COUNTY.

3 Whereas, Duplin County was created on April 7, 1750, from New
4 Hanover County, by the General Assembly; and

5 Whereas, the county was named in honor of Sir Thomas Hay, Lord
6 Dupplin of Scotland who served on Great Britain's Board of Trades and Plantations;
7 and

8 Whereas, Duplin County, situated in the middle Cape Fear Region of the
9 State, is an area rich in history with an agricultural heritage that has been enhanced
10 by economic and cultural diversity through the years by the talents of citizens who
11 are proud of their past and preparing for their future; and

12 Whereas, on April 7, 2000, Duplin County celebrated its 250th
13 anniversary; and

14 Whereas, the Duplin County Commissioners appointed a 250th
15 Anniversary Celebration Council charged with the duty of commemorating this
16 monumental event; and

17 Whereas, this council has been diligently planning events recognizing and
18 honoring the county's rich heritage; and

19 Whereas, activities and events commemorating the 250th anniversary are
20 being held throughout the year 2000, spreading the news to the citizens of this State
21 of this historic milestone; Now, therefore,

22 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

23 Section 1. The House of Representatives honors the life and memory of
24 Sir Thomas Hay, Lord Dupplin of Scotland.

25 Section 2. The House of Representatives congratulates Duplin County on
26 its 250th anniversary.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

ROLL CALL

EV

6/06/00

3:28 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1338
LEGISLATIVE DAY 121
HR1770
READING 2
TUCKER

HONOR SIR THOMAS HAY - **ADOPTED**

AYES - 114

ADAMS	DAVIS	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALEXANDER	DECKER	INSKO	RUSSELL
ALLEN	DEDMON	JARRELL	SAUNDERS
ALLRED	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EARLE	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	EASTERLING	KISER	SMITH
BAKER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BARBEE	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMAS	SUTTON
BERRY	ESPOSITO	MCCOMBS	TALLENT
BLUE	FITCH	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BONNER	FORD	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	TOLSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARNER
CANSLER	GRAY	MORGAN	WARREN
CAPPS	GULLEY	MORRIS	WARWICK
CLARY	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WEISS
COLE	HAIRE	NYE	WEST
COX	HALL	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HILL	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HOLMES	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HORN	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
CUNNINGHAM	HOWARD	REDWINE	YONGUE
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.		

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 3

KINNEY RAMSEY SETZER

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 3

SPEAKER CHURCH HIATT

HR1770

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH7346*-LBX182(5.5)

H.B. FILED
1771 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Midland Incorporation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Tallent, Barbee, and Sossamon.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCORPORATE THE TOWN OF MIDLAND, SUBJECT TO A
3 REFERENDUM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. A Charter for the Town of Midland is enacted to read:
6 "CHARTER OF THE TOWN OF MIDLAND.
7 "CHAPTER I.
8 "INCORPORATION AND CORPORATE POWERS.
9 "Section 1.1. **Incorporation and Corporate Powers.** The inhabitants of the Town
10 of Midland are a body corporate and politic under the name 'Town of Midland'.
11 Under that name they shall have all the powers, duties, rights, privileges, and
12 immunities conferred and imposed on cities by the general law of North Carolina.
13 "CHAPTER II.
14 "CORPORATE BOUNDARIES.
15 "Section 2.1. **Town Boundaries.** Until modified in accordance with the law, the
16 corporate boundaries of the Town of Midland are as follows:
17 "CHAPTER III.
18 "GOVERNING BODY.
19 "Section 3.1. **Structure of Governing Body; Number of Members.** The governing
20 body of the Town of Midland shall be the Town Council, which shall have four
21 members, and the Mayor.
22 "Section 3.2. **Manner of Electing Town Council; Term of Office.** The qualified
23 voters of the entire Town shall elect the members of the Town Council and, except
24 as provided in this section, they shall serve four-year terms. In 2001, the two
25 candidates receiving the highest number of votes shall be elected to four- year terms

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1772 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA234*-LB152A(11.5)

Short Title: Cabarrus Annexation Moratorium.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Tallent, Barbee, and Sossamon.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PLACE A MORATORIUM ON ANNEXATIONS AND
3 INCORPORATION IN A DESIGNATED AREA OF CABARRUS COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. No annexation ordinance shall be adopted under Part 2 or 3
6 of Article 4A of Chapter 160A of the General Statutes nor any incorporation act
7 shall be enacted by the General Assembly as to any or all of the following described
8 territory prior to June 30, 2010:
9
10 Beginning at a nail and cap in the intersection of centerlines for US Highway
11 #601 and NC State Road #1119 (Wallace Road), a corner of the Midland Industrial
12 Park (Deed recorded in the Cabarrus County Register of Deeds in Deed Book 1758
13 Page 235), said beginning point being located N33°-13'-32"E-3,864.92' from NCGS
14 Monument "Kiser"(Grid Coordinates: N536,271.92 feet; El,546,207.01 feet)
15 (Combined Grid Factor = 0.999851569); thence from the point of the beginning and
16 with the property line of Midland Industrial Park and the centerline of US Highway
17 #601 the following (4) courses and distances, (1) S33°-31'-36"W - 23.13' to a
18 railroad spike, (2) S32°-35'-59"W - 29.95' to a nail and cap, (3) S32°-44'-27"W -
19 574.41' to a point, (4) S32°-58'-24"W - 1719.80' to a point in the centerline of US
20 Highway #601, the northeast corner of Corning Incorporated (Deed recorded in the
21 Cabarrus County Register of Deeds in Deed Book 1758 Page 240); thence with the
22 Corning Incorporated Property Line the following (9) courses and distances, (1)
23 S32°-58'-24"W - 229.80' to a nail and cap, (2) N66°-03'-45"W - 50.23' to a 5/8"
24 rebar, (3) S32°-56'-23"W - 1,628.41' to a concrete monument, (4) S32°-21'-17"W -
25 35.84' to a concrete monument, (5) S32°-55'-31"W - 591.41' to a concrete

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1773

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLEER

H

HOUSE DRH2411-LE244A(5.16)

Short Title: Bidding Law Change/Watauga Hospital.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative G. Wilson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF WATAUGA MEDICAL
3 CENTER, INCORPORATED, TO ENTER INTO SINGLE-PRIME
4 CONTRACTOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS.
5 Whereas, Watauga Medical Center, Incorporated, plans to renovate
6 existing facilities and construct new facilities at Watauga County Hospital; and
7 Whereas, the project is extremely complex because it requires major
8 construction with a minimum of disruption to the operation of the hospital; and
9 Whereas, specialty contractors are needed to (i) address the special
10 problems that result from construction within an existing, ongoing medical facility
11 and (ii) carry out construction projects that completely alter the scheme, layout, and
12 design of the existing facility; and
13 Whereas, the potential for severe weather in the area requires a single
14 contractor who can be flexible in the coordination of various components and stages
15 of construction; Now, therefore,
16 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
17 Section 1.(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 8 of Chapter 143
18 of the General Statutes, the Board of Trustees of Watauga Medical Center,
19 Incorporated, may (i) prequalify bidders and (ii) accept bids only under the single-
20 prime contract system, for the renovation of existing facilities and the construction of
21 new facilities at Watauga County Hospital.
22 Section 1.(b) The Board shall award the contract for a project bid under
23 this act to the lowest responsible bidder, taking into consideration quality,
24 performance, and time specified in the bids for performance of the contract.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1774

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8179-RA\$001(5.17)

Short Title: Advis. Committ. Members Conflicts.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Allen and Miller.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEE TO STUDY
3 THE NEED FOR AND ADVISABILITY OF ESTABLISHING CONFLICTS OF
4 INTEREST GUIDELINES FOR PUBLIC MEMBERS OF ADVISORY
5 COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES IN THE LEGISLATIVE AND
6 EXECUTIVE BRANCHES OF STATE GOVERNMENT; AND TO MAKE AN
7 APPROPRIATION FOR THAT PURPOSE.
8 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
9 Section 1. The Legislative Ethics Committee shall study the need for and
10 advisability of establishing conflicts of interest guidelines for public members of
11 advisory committees and commissions in the executive and legislative branches of
12 State government. The Legislative Ethics Committee may consult with the North
13 Carolina Board of Ethics in conducting this study. The Legislative Ethics Committee
14 shall report its findings and recommendations, including proposed legislation, to the
15 2001 General Assembly upon its convening. Any recommended legislation should
16 include recommended guidelines or a procedure for the establishment of conflicts of
17 interest guidelines.
18 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
19 Legislative Services Commission the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars (\$25,000)
20 for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to conduct the Legislative Ethics Committee study
21 authorized by this act.
22 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1775

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK ^D

HOUSE DRH5060-LH210(5.16)

Short Title: Increase National Guard Tuition Grants.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Baddour and Sexton (Primary Sponsors).

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS FOR
3 MEMBERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA NATIONAL GUARD.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 127A-193 reads as rewritten:
6 "§ 127A-193. Benefit.
7 The benefit provided under this Article shall consist of a monetary educational
8 assistance grant not to exceed ~~one~~ two thousand dollars ~~(\$1,000)~~ (\$2,000) per
9 academic year to qualifying members of the North Carolina national guard. Benefits
10 shall be payable for a period of one academic year at a time, renewable at the option
11 of the Secretary for a maximum of ~~four~~ eight thousand dollars ~~(\$4,000)~~ (\$8,000)."
12 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1776 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7324-LG485(5.17)

Short Title: Claude Moore Cabin Museums Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SAMPSON COUNTY TO RELOCATE
3 THE CLAUDE MOORE CABIN MUSEUMS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Sampson
6 County the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 2000-2001
7 fiscal year to relocate the Claude Moore Cabin Museums, buildings containing Civil
8 War artifacts and memorabilia, to a site that is more secure and accessible to the
9 public.
10 Section 2. The Sampson County Commissioners and the elected officers
11 of the Sampson County Museum shall jointly decide on a location to which the
12 Claude Moore Cabin Museums will be located.
13 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1777

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4325*-LBX159C(2.18)

Short Title: Dare Utility Undergrounding Amendments.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Culpepper.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ALLOW DARE COUNTY TO EXPAND THE PURPOSE OF
3 SPECIAL TAX DISTRICTS TO UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC UTILITY LINES
4 SO AS TO ALLOW UNDERGROUNDING OF TELEPHONE AND CABLE
5 TELEVISION LINES.

6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

7 Section 1. Section 1.1 of S.L. 1999-127 reads as rewritten:

8 "Section 1.1. Authorization to Create Utility District. A county board of
9 commissioners may create one or more Utility Districts for the purpose of raising and
10 expending funds to underground ~~electric~~ electric, telephone, and cable television
11 utility lines in the district."

12 Section 2. Section 5(a) of S.L. 1999-127 reads as rewritten:

13 "Section 5.(a) Powers. By resolution the board of commissioners of the county,
14 acting ex officio on behalf of the Utility District, may levy a tax of up to ~~one~~ to:

15 (1) One dollar (\$1.00) per month on each residential electric power
16 customer bill for service within the district, and up to five dollars
17 (\$5.00) per month on each commercial or industrial electric power
18 customer bill within the district.

19 (2) One dollar (\$1.00) per month on each residential telephone
20 customer bill for service within the district, and up to five dollars
21 (\$5.00) per month on each commercial or industrial telephone
22 customer bill within the district.

23 (3) One dollar (\$1.00) per month on each cable television customer
24 bill for service within the district."

25 Section 3. Section 6 of S.L. 1999-127 reads as rewritten:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1778

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH7344-LDX187(5.16)

Short Title: Increase Fee for Emergency Planning.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Miller.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO INCREASE THE FEE IMPOSED FOR NUCLEAR FACILITIES,
3 WHICH FEES ARE APPLIED TO THE COSTS OF PLANNING AND
4 IMPLEMENTING EMERGENCY RESPONSE ACTIVITIES AND ARE FOR
5 THE USE OF THE DIVISION OF RADIATION PROTECTION,
6 DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES.
7 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
8 Section 1. G.S. 166A-6.1(b) reads as rewritten:
9 "(b) Every person, firm, corporation or municipality who is licensed to construct
10 or who is operating a fixed nuclear facility for the production of electricity shall pay
11 to the Department of Crime Control and Public Safety, for the use of the Division of
12 Radiation Protection ~~Division~~ of the Department of Environment and Natural
13 Resources, an annual fee of ~~eighteen thousand dollars (\$18,000)~~ thirty-six thousand
14 dollars (\$36,000) for each fixed nuclear facility ~~which that~~ is located within this State
15 or has a Plume Exposure Pathway Emergency Planning Zone of which any part is
16 located within this State. This fee shall be applied to the costs of planning and
17 implementing emergency response activities as are required by the Federal
18 Emergency Management Agency for the operation of nuclear facilities. ~~Said~~ This fee
19 is to be paid no later than July 31 of each year."
20 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1779

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH4320-LU11(5.16)

Short Title: Durham Anti-Sweatshop Requirements.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Luebke.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

2 AN ACT AMENDING THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF DURHAM TO
3 AUTHORIZE THE CITY TO ESTABLISH REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING
4 SWEATSHOPS.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. The Charter of the City of Durham, being Chapter 671 of the
7 1975 Session Laws, as amended, is amended by adding a new section to read:

8 "Sec. 84.4. Anti-sweatshop requirements.

9 (a) The City Council may establish, agree to, and comply with anti-sweatshop
10 requirements by including the requirements in the specifications for contracts to
11 purchase or rent apparel or textiles and awarding bids pursuant to G.S. 143-129 and
12 G.S. 143-131, if applicable, to the lowest responsible bidders meeting these and other
13 specifications. Anti-sweatshop requirements may include: (1) prohibitions against
14 violations of applicable law or regulation, forced labor, dangerous working
15 conditions, or employment of children; and (2) the disclosure of (i) the locations and
16 ownership of the facilities where the apparel or textiles are made, finished, packed, or
17 otherwise processed, (ii) compensation to workers, and (iii) any other information
18 necessary and proper for the enforcement of other anti-sweatshop requirements.

19 (b) The authority granted by this section is in addition to, and not in derogation of,
20 any other authority granted by this Charter or any other law."

21 Section 2. This act is effective when it becomes law.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1358/18-- 2:19 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

LUEBKE
DURHAM ANTI-SWEATSHOP REQUIREMENTS.
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1779
READING 2

AYE	47	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	JORDAN	PHILLIPS
		ALLRAN	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		BALLANCE	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANTINE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BASNIGHT	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		CARPENTER	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARRINGTON	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARTER	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CLODFELTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		COCHRANE	HARTSELL	MOORE	WEINSTEIN
		COOPER	HORTON	ODOM	WELLONS
		DALTON	HOYLE	PERDUE	
NO	1	WEBSTER			

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 WARREN

ABSENT 1 ROBINSON

PAIRS 0

AYE

NO



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH2409-LG471(5.17)

H.B. FILED
1780 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

Short Title: Holocaust Education Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Fox and Nesbitt.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL
3 RESOURCES TO PROVIDE HOLOCAUST EDUCATION IN THE PUBLIC
4 SCHOOLS.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
7 Department of Cultural Resources the sum of fifty thousand dollars (\$50,000) for the
8 2000-2001 fiscal year to be used by the North Carolina Council on the Holocaust to
9 provide Holocaust education in the public schools in North Carolina.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1781

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE RESOLUTION DRHR8168-LG435A(3.14)

Sponsors: Representative Gibson.

Referred to:

1 A HOUSE RESOLUTION HONORING THE LIFE AND MEMORY OF ANGUS
2 LEACH AND RECOGNIZING JUNE 3, 2000, AS STAR 2000 CELEBRATION
3 DAY IN THE TOWN OF STAR.

4 Whereas, the Town of Star, located in Montgomery County, was
5 chartered in 1897; and

6 Whereas, the Town of Star was once known as Hunsucker's Store; and

7 Whereas, Postmaster Angus Leach renamed the area as Star; and

8 Whereas, the Town of Star is the geographical center of North Carolina
9 and home of the State's finest fiddlers' convention; and

10 Whereas, the Town of Star is also known internationally for its unique
11 Christmas postmark; and

12 Whereas, the citizens of Star, both past and present, are proud of their
13 heritage and have just cause for fellowship and celebration; and

14 Whereas, there is a need and desire to share in fellowship and celebrate a
15 time of homecoming and reunion in remembrance of this heritage; Now, therefore,
16 Be it resolved by the House of Representatives:

17 Section 1. The House of Representatives honors the life and memory of
18 Angus Leach and recognizes June 3, 2000, as Star 2000 Celebration Day, a day to be
19 shared in joy, fellowship, homecoming, and high school reunion for citizens and
20 friends. The House of Representatives encourages the citizens of this State to
21 participate in the Town of Star's annual celebration to be held the first Saturday in
22 June.

23 Section 2. The Principal Clerk shall transmit a certified copy of this
24 resolution to the Mayor of the Town of Star.

25 Section 3. This resolution is effective upon adoption.

NORTH CAROLINA

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



EV

6/01/00

1:14 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

SEQ. # 1333

LEGISLATIVE DAY 119

781

READING 2

GIBSON

HONOR ANGUS LEACH - **ADOPTED**

AYES - 99

ALEXANDER	DEDMON	HURLEY	ROGERS
ALLEN	DOCKHAM	JEFFUS	RUSSELL
ALLRED	EARLE	JUSTUS	SAUNDERS
ARNOLD	EASTERLING	KISER	SEXTON
BADDOUR	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
BAKER	EDWARDS	MCCOMAS	SMITH
BAREFOOT	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BLUE	ESPOSITO	MCCRARY	STARNES
BONNER	FORD	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BOWIE	FOX	MCMAHAN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GARDNER	MELTON	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GIBSON	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BROWN	GILLESPIE	MILLER	WAINWRIGHT
BRUBAKER	GOODWIN	MINER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GRADY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CAPPS	GRAY	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	GULLEY	MORRIS	WEISS
COLE	HACKNEY	NESBITT	WEST
COX	HAIRE	NYE	WILSON, C.
CRAWFORD	HENSLEY	OLDHAM	WILSON, G.
CREECH	HIATT	OWENS	WOMBLE
CULPEPPER	HILL	POPE	WOOD
DAUGHTRY	HORN	PRESTON	WRIGHT
DAVIS	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	YONGUE
DECKER	HUNTER, H.	REDWINE	

NOES - 0

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 11

BARBEE	CUNNINGHAM	KINNEY	SETZER
BERRY	HALL	MCALLISTER	TOLSON
CANSLER	JARRELL	RAMSEY	

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 10

SPEAKER	CULP	INSKO	TEAGUE
ADAMS	FITCH	TALLENT	WARNER
CLARY	HOLMES		

HR1781

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1782 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH6287-LL177B(4.19)

Short Title: DOC Employee Study/Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Gibson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO AUTHORIZE THE LEGISLATIVE
3 RESEARCH COMMISSION TO STUDY THE COMPENSATION AND
4 RETENTION OF EMPLOYEES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTION.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. The Legislative Research Commission may study the salaries
7 and benefits provided to employees of the Department of Correction and examine
8 methods for improving the compensation and retention of those employees.
9 Section 2. The Legislative Research Commission may report its findings
10 and any recommendations to the 2001 General Assembly.
11 Section 3. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the General
12 Assembly the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year
13 to implement the study authorized in this act.
14 Section 4. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1783

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7353-LB212(5.16)

Short Title: Ocean Isle Property Disposition.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Redwine.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT ALLOWING THE DISPOSITION OF CERTAIN PROPERTY OF THE
TOWN OF OCEAN ISLE BEACH BY PRIVATE SALE.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. When the governing board of the Town of Ocean Isle Beach determines that a sale or disposition of property will advance or further any adopted economic development, transportation, urban revitalization, community development, or land-use plan or policy, the Town may, in addition to other authorized means, sell, exchange, or transfer the fee or any lesser interest in approximately 20 acres of real property on Old Georgetown Road, either by public sale or by negotiated private sale. The Town may attach to the transfer and to the interest conveyed such covenants, conditions, or restrictions (or a combination of them) the Town deems necessary to further such adopted policies or plans. The consideration received by the Town, if any, for such conveyance may reflect the restricted use of the property resulting from such covenants, conditions, or restrictions. An interest in property pursuant to this section may be conveyed only pursuant to resolution of the governing board authorizing the conveyance. Notice of the proposed transaction shall be given at least 10 days prior to adoption of the resolution by publication in a newspaper of general circulation, generally describing:

- (1) The property involved;
- (2) The nature of the interest to be conveyed; and
- (3) All of the material terms of the proposed transaction, including any covenants, conditions, or restrictions which may be applicable.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1353/13-- 2:03 PM JUNE 29, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 133

SENATOR BASNIGHT

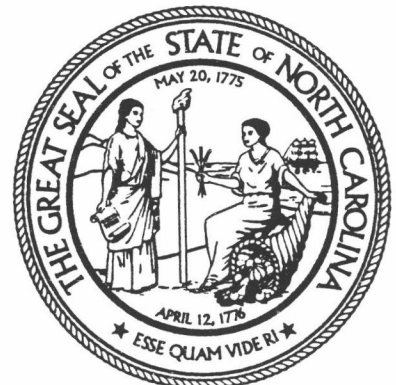
-- Presiding

REDWINE
OCEAN ISLE/KINSTON PROPERTY
COMM. SUB/2ND EDITION

HOUSE BILL 1783
READING 2

AYE	49	ALBERTSON	EAST	KERR	PLYLER
		ALLRAN	FORRESTER	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		BALLANCE	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANTINE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BASNIGHT	GARWOOD	MARTIN R	RUCHO
		CARPENTER	GULLEY	MARTIN W	SHAW L
		CARRINGTON	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CLODFELTER	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		COCHRANE	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		COOPER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		DALTON	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		DANNELLY			
NO	0				

EXCUSED	0	
NOT CAST	0	
ABSENT	1	ROBINSON
PAIRS	0	
AYE		
NO		



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H

HOUSE DRH6293-LB170(4.11)

H.B. FILED
1784 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Swift Creek Boundaries.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Ellis and Hensley.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO CLARIFY THE BOUNDARIES OF THE SWIFT CREEK AREA
3 SUBJECT TO AN ADVISORY REFERENDUM.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 4 of S.L. 1998-192 reads as rewritten:
6 "Section 4. (a) The qualified resident voters of the area described in ~~the Swift~~
7 ~~Creek Management Plan~~ the area described in subsection (a1) of this section shall be
8 given the opportunity to vote in a nonbinding advisory referendum on incorporation
9 of the Swift Creek area as a municipality. The question to be used in the voting
10 systems and ballots shall be:
11 "[] FOR [] AGAINST
12 Incorporation of the Swift Creek area as a municipality, along with the payment of
13 additional property taxes which the proposed municipality may levy."
14 (a1) The area subject to the referendum called by this section is as follows:
15 The area in Wake County beginning at the intersection of Lake Wheeler Road and
16 Ten-Ten Road, being an area bounded on the south by Ten-Ten Road; on the east by
17 Lake Wheeler Road; on the north by the boundary of the extraterritorial jurisdiction
18 of the City of Raleigh which consists of Little Swift Creek, also known as Steep Hill
19 Creek, from where it intersects Lake Wheeler Road upstream to where it intersects
20 Tryon Road, then west along Tryon Road to the intersection of Tryon Road and
21 Campbell Road; and, on the west by the boundary of the extraterritorial jurisdiction
22 of the Town of Cary along Campbell Road to the intersection of that boundary line
23 and Holly Springs Road, then along Holly Springs Road to the intersection of Holly
24 Springs Road and Ten-Ten Road, the point and place of beginning.

NORTH CAROLINA GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

RECORDED VOTE

1999 SESSION
SECOND SESSION 2000

SEQ. 1412/22--12:52 PM JUNE 30, 2000 LEGISLATIVE DAY 134

SENATOR BASNIGHT

-- Presiding

ELLIS
SWIFT CREEK BOUNDARIES.

HOUSE BILL 1784
READING 2

AYE	43	ALBERTSON	DANNELLY	KINNAIRD	PURCELL
		ALLRAN	FOXX	LEE	RAND
		BALLANCE	GARROU	LUCAS	REEVES
		BALLANTINE	GARWOOD	MARTIN W	ROBINSON
		BASNIGHT	HAGAN	METCALF	SHAW R
		CARPENTER	HARRIS	MILLER	SOLES
		CARRINGTON	HARTSELL	MOORE	WARREN
		CARTER	HORTON	ODOM	WEBSTER
		CLODFELTER	HOYLE	PERDUE	WEINSTEIN
		COCHRANE	JORDAN	PHILLIPS	WELLONS
		COOPER	KERR	PLYLER	

NO 0

EXCUSED 0

NOT CAST 1 SHAW L

ABSENT 6 DALTON EAST FORRESTER GULLEY

PAIRS 0
AYE
NO

MARTIN R



GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENATE

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1785

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRHA208-LBX211(5.16)

Short Title: Navassa Annexation.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO ANNEX TERRITORY TO THE TOWN OF NAVASSA.
3 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
4 Section 1. The corporate limits of the Town of Navassa are extended to
5 include the following described area:
6 Beginning at a point where the existing Town limits intersected at Mill Creek and
7 Joe's Slough (Chapter 77 of the 1977 Session Laws); Thence from the Beginning in a
8 northwest direction approximately 7,000 feet +- with the run of Mill Creek; To SR
9 1432 - Old Mill Road; Thence in a northwardly direction with the run of Rowel
10 Branch a scaled distance of 7,800 feet +- to intersection of SR 1426 - Mt. Misery
11 Road; Thence with the centerline of SR 1426 - Mt. Misery Road in a northwardly
12 direction a scaled distance of 11,150 feet +-; To the intersection of SR 1428 -
13 Dogwood Road; Thence with the centerline of SR 1428 - Dogwood Road in a
14 northwardly direction a scale distance of 4,000 feet +- to the property line
15 intersection of E.I. Dupont DeNemours & Co. (Map Book 8 - Page 74); Thence with
16 Dupont Western Property line in a northeast direction a scale distance of 11, 800 feet
17 +-; To the Brunswick County Line in the centerline of the Cape Fear River; Thence
18 with the County Line (Cape Fear River) a southeasterly direction a scaled distance of
19 57,300 feet +- to the intersection of Cape Fear River and Davis Creek, the existing
20 Town of Navassa City Limits; Thence with Davis Creek (Navassa city existing limits)
21 in a westerly direction a scale distance of 9,300 feet +- to Joe's Slough; Thence with
22 Joe's Slough in a southerly direction a scaled distance of 7,000 feet +- to the
23 Beginning and containing 8,300 acres plus or minus as by G. Douglas Jeffreys, L1432,
24 from a Brunswick County, State of North Carolina Quadrangle Map produced by
25 USGS.

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

1364
LEGISLATIVE DAY 123
H1785
READING 2
WRIGHT

6/08/00
11:43 AM
IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

NAVASSA ANNEXATION

AYES - 97

ADAMS	EARLE	JUSTUS	SEXTON
ALEXANDER	EDDINS	LUEBKE	SHERRILL
ALLEN	EDWARDS	MCALLISTER	SMITH
BADDOUR	ELLIS	MCCOMBS	SOSSAMON
BAKER	FORD	MCCRARY	STARNES
BARBEE	FOX	MCLAWHORN	SUTTON
BAREFOOT	GARDNER	MCMAHAN	TEAGUE
BERRY	GILLESPIE	MELTON	THOMAS
BLUE	GOODWIN	MICHAUX	THOMPSON
BONNER	GRADY	MILLER	TOLSON
BOWIE	GRAY	MINER	TUCKER
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GULLEY	MORGAN	WAINWRIGHT
BRIDGEMAN	HACKNEY	MORRIS	WALEND
BROWN	HALL	NESBITT	WARNER
CANSLER	HIATT	NYE	WARREN
CHURCH	HILL	OLDHAM	WARWICK
CLARY	HOLMES	OWENS	WEISS
COX	HORN	POPE	WEST
CULP	HOWARD	PRESTON	WILSON, C.
CULPEPPER	HUNTER, H.	RAYFIELD	WILSON, G.
CUNNINGHAM	HURLEY	ROGERS	WOMBLE
DAUGHTRY	INSKO	RUSSELL	WOOD
DAVIS	JARRELL	SAUNDERS	WRIGHT
DEDMON	JEFFUS	SETZER	YONGUE
DOCKHAM			

NOES - 6

ALLRED	DECKER	MCCOMAS	MITCHELL
CREECH	KISER		

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 4

ESPOSITO	HAIRE	KINNEY	RAMSEY
----------	-------	--------	--------

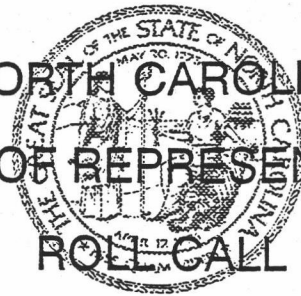
EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 13

SPEAKER	CAPPS	EASTERLING	HENSLEY
ARNOLD	COLE	FITCH	REDWINE
BRUBAKER	CRAWFORD	GIBSON	TALLENT
BUCHANAN			

H1785

NORTH CAROLINA
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES



RC

6/12/00

7:26 PM

IN CHAIR: SPEAKER

1377
LEGISLATIVE DAY 124
H1785
READING 3
WRIGHT

NAVASSA ANNEXATION

AYES - 105

ADAMS	DEDMON	HURLEY	RUSSELL
ALEXANDER	EARLE	INSKO	SAUNDERS
ALLEN	EASTERLING	JARRELL	SETZER
ALLRED	EDDINS	JEFFUS	SEXTON
ARNOLD	EDWARDS	JUSTUS	SHERRILL
BADDOUR	ELLIS	KISER	SMITH
BAKER	ESPOSITO	LUEBKE	SOSSAMON
BAREFOOT	FORD	MCALLISTER	STARNES
BERRY	FOX	MCCOMBS	SUTTON
BONNER	GARDNER	MCCRARY	TEAGUE
BOWIE	GIBSON	MCLAWHORN	THOMAS
BOYD-MCINTYRE	GILLESPIE	MCMAHAN	THOMPSON
BRIDGEMAN	GOODWIN	MELTON	TOLSON
BROWN	GRADY	MICHAUX	TUCKER
BRUBAKER	GRAY	MILLER	WALEND
BUCHANAN	GULLEY	MINER	WARNER
CANSLER	HACKNEY	MITCHELL	WARREN
CAPPS	HAIRE	MORGAN	WARWICK
CHURCH	HALL	NESBITT	WEISS
CLARY	HENSLEY	NYE	WEST
COLE	HIATT	OLDHAM	WILSON, C.
COX	HILL	OWENS	WILSON, G.
CRAWFORD	HOLMES	POPE	WOMBLE
CULP	HORN	PRESTON	WOOD
CULPEPPER	HOWARD	RAYFIELD	WRIGHT
DAUGHTRY	HUNTER, H.	ROGERS	YONGUE
DAVIS			

NOES - 2

DECKER
MCCOMAS

EXCUSED ABSENCE - 6

BARBEE	KINNEY	RAMSEY	WAINWRIGHT
DOCKHAM	MORRIS		

EXCUSED VOTE - 0

NOT VOTING - 7

SPEAKER	CREECH	FITCH	TALLENT
BLUE	CUNNINGHAM	REDWINE	

H1785

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

1786

MAY 24 00

H

D

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRHA231-LL218(5.17)

Short Title: Assistance to Families of Inmates.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Alexander.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PROVIDE FUNDING FOR ASSISTANCE TO THE FAMILIES OF
3 STATE INMATES IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of G.S. 148-2(c), the sum of
6 sixty thousand dollars (\$60,000) shall be allocated from the cash balance in the
7 Correction Inmate Welfare Fund at the beginning of the 2000-2001 fiscal year to the
8 Department of Correction to provide one certified counselor and associated operating
9 expenses for Energy for Committed Offenders (ECO), a nonprofit corporation
10 providing (i) counseling and outreach services to families of State inmates in
11 Mecklenburg County, including counseling during court hearings, counseling services
12 for the children of inmates, weekly family counseling, and assisting families in
13 obtaining community resources; and (ii) cognitive-based parenting classes for inmates
14 at Charlotte Correctional Center.
15 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1787 MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH5056*-LL206A(5.16)

Short Title: Mecklenburg/Funding for Court System.

(Local)

Sponsors: Representatives Black and Alexander.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE COURT OFFICIALS IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY
3 TO APPLY TO THE DIRECTOR OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF
4 THE COURTS TO ENTER INTO CONTRACTS WITH LOCAL
5 GOVERNMENTS FOR THE PROVISION OF JUDICIAL SECRETARIES,
6 TEMPORARY ASSISTANT PUBLIC DEFENDERS, ASSISTANT CLERKS,
7 DEPUTY CLERKS, AND OTHER EMPLOYEES IN THE OFFICE OF THE
8 CLERK OF COURT WHEN THE PUBLIC INTEREST WARRANTS THE USE
9 OF ADDITIONAL COURT RESOURCES.
10 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
11 Section 1. G.S. 7A-44.1 reads as rewritten:
12 "§ 7A-44.1. Secretarial and clerical help.
13 (a) Each senior resident superior court judge may appoint a judicial secretary to
14 serve at his pleasure and under his direction the secretarial and clerical needs of the
15 superior court judges of the district or set of districts as defined by G.S. 7A-41.1(a)
16 for which he is the senior resident superior court judge. The appointment may be
17 full- or part-time and the compensation and allowances of such secretary shall be
18 fixed by the senior regular resident superior court judge, within limits determined by
19 the Administrative Office of the Courts, and paid by the State.
20 (b) Each senior resident superior court judge may apply to the Director of the
21 Administrative Office of the Courts to enter into contracts with local governments for
22 the provision by the State of services of judicial secretaries pursuant to G.S. 153A-
23 212.1 or G.S. 160A-289.1.
24 (c) The Director of the Administrative Office of the Courts may provide
25 assistance requested pursuant to subsection (b) of this section only upon a showing by

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1788

MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

D

HOUSE DRH8188-LY103(5.16)

Short Title: Ports Authority Tax Changes.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Wright.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO EXTEND THE TAX CREDIT FOR STATE PORTS AUTHORITY
3 WHARFAGE, HANDLING, AND THROUGHPUT CHARGES.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Section 4 of Chapter 977 of the 1991 Session Laws, as
6 amended by Section 3 of Chapter 495 of the 1995 Session Laws and by Section 29.1
7 of S.L. 1997-443, reads as rewritten:
8 "Sec. 4. This act is effective for taxable years beginning on or after March 1, 1992,
9 and ~~ending on or before February 28, 2001.~~ expires for taxable years beginning on or
10 after January 1, 2002."
11 Section 2. Section 4 of Chapter 681 of the 1993 Session Laws, as
12 amended by Section 17 of Chapter 17 of the 1995 Session Laws, by Section 4 of
13 Chapter 495 of the 1995 Session Laws, and by Section 29.1 of S.L. 1997-443, reads as
14 rewritten:
15 "Sec. 4. This act is effective for taxable years beginning on or after January 1,
16 1994, and ~~ending on or before February 28, 2001.~~ expires for taxable years beginning
17 on or after January 1, 2002."
18 Section 3. This act is effective when it becomes law.

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

HOUSE DRH2410-LH216(5.18)

Short Title: Reallocate Water Bond Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Yongue and Hunter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REALLOCATE THE PROCEEDS OF THE CLEAN WATER
3 BONDS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Pursuant to Section 5.1(i) of S.L. 1998-132, the sum of one
6 hundred forty-eight million five hundred thousand dollars (\$148,500,000) of the
7 Clean Water Bond proceeds allocated for loans for wastewater collection systems and
8 wastewater treatment works under Section 5.1 (h)(1) of S.L. 1998-132 is reallocated
9 to be used by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources to provide
10 grants to local government units for the same purposes and in accordance with the
11 provisions of the Clean Water Revolving Loan and Grant Act for funds in the High-
12 Unit Cost Wastewater Account. Amounts reallocated shall be administered by the
13 Department of Environment and Natural Resources in accordance with Section
14 5.1(c)(1) of S.L. 1998-132. The funds reallocated under this section shall be divided
15 equally between the amounts reserved in the High Unit Cost Wastewater Account for
16 units of local government whose bond rating is less than 75 or who have no bond
17 rating and those whose bond rating is 75 or greater.
18 Section 2. Pursuant to Section 5.1(i) of S.L. 1998-132, the sum of one
19 hundred thirty million dollars (\$130,000,000) of the Clean Water Bond proceeds
20 allocated for loans for water supply and distribution systems and water conservation
21 projects under Section 5.1(h)(2) of S.L. 1998-132 is reallocated to be used by the
22 Department of Environment and Natural Resources to provide grants to local
23 government units for the same purposes and in accordance with the provisions of the
24 Clean Water Revolving Loan and Grant Act for funds in the High-Unit Cost Water
25 Supply Account. Amounts reallocated shall be administered by the Department of

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.R. FILED
1790 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH5071-LB239(5.17)

Short Title: Sampson Historical Restoration Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SAMPSON COUNTY TO RESTORE
3 AND RENOVATE BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES OF HISTORICAL
4 NATURE.

5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Sampson
7 County the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to
8 restore and renovate buildings and structures of a historical nature in the Town of
9 Turkey.

10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA H.B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1791 MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

HOUSE DRH5070-LB238(4.17)

Short Title: Pender Historical Markers Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PENDER COUNTY TO SECURE AND
- 3 ERECT HISTORICAL MARKERS.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Pender
- 6 County the sum of fifteen thousand dollars (\$15,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to
- 7 secure and erect historical markers in and near the Town of Atkinson.
- 8 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED
1792 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

H

HOUSE DRH7354-LB236(4.17)

Short Title: Topsail Island Restoration Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR RENOVATION AND
3 RESTORATION PROJECTS OF THE TOWNS ON TOPSAIL ISLAND.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Pender
6 County the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000) for the 2000-2001
7 fiscal year for renovation and restoration of buildings and structures of historic
8 character within the towns on Topsail Island.
9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

FILED
1793 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2416-LB241(5.17)

Short Title: Sampson Comm. Bldg. Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Warwick.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO SAMPSON COUNTY TO FURTHER
3 DEVELOP AND REFURBISH THE COMMUNITY BUILDING AND
4 HISTORICAL STRUCTURES.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to Sampson
7 County the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars (\$75,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal
8 year to further develop, refurbish, or replace the community building and historical
9 structures in Ivanhoe and Ingold.
10 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA B. FILED

SESSION 1999

1794 MAY 24 00

H

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK D

HOUSE DRH7348*-LE246(5.16)

Short Title: School Central Office Salary Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Warner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO INCREASE THE MINIMUM PAY OF
3 SCHOOL SUPERVISORS, COORDINATORS, AND DIRECTORS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 8.15 of S.L. 1999-
6 237 or any other provision of law, a supervisor, coordinator, or director assigned to
7 the central offices of a local school administrative unit shall be paid at least as much
8 as a public school principal classified as a "Principal III" with the same level of
9 experience.
10 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to State Aid to
11 Local School Administrative Units, Allotment for Central Office Administration, the
12 sum of two million one hundred sixty thousand nine hundred seventy-two dollars
13 (\$2,160,972) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year to implement this act.
14 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HB FILED
1795 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH6290*-LE247(5.16)

Short Title: Teacher Assistant Salary Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Warner.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO PAY TEACHER ASSISTANTS AT
3 LEAST FIFTY PERCENT OF THE SALARY OF A TEACHER WITH THE
4 SAME YEARS OF EXPERIENCE.
5 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
6 Section 1. G.S. 115C-12(16) reads as rewritten:
7 "(16) Power with Regard to Salary Schedules. -- The Board shall provide
8 for sick leave with pay for all public school employees in
9 accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and shall
10 promulgate rules and regulations providing for necessary
11 substitutes on account of sick leave and other teacher absences.
12 a. Support personnel refers to all public school employees who
13 are not required by statute or regulation to be certified in
14 order to be employed. The State Board of Education is
15 authorized and empowered to adopt all necessary rules for
16 full implementation of all schedules to the extent that State
17 funds are made available for support personnel.
18 b. Salary schedules for the following public school support
19 personnel shall be adopted by the State Board of Education:
20 school finance officer, office support personnel, teacher
21 assistants, maintenance supervisors, custodial personnel, and
22 transportation personnel. The Board shall classify these
23 support positions in terms of uniform pay grades included in
24 the salary schedule of the State Personnel Commission.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1796 MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRHA240*-LL204(5.16)

Short Title: Convenience Fee for Court Records.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Culpepper, Easterling, McCrary, and Tolson.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO PRESCRIBE THE CONVENIENCE FEE FOR REMOTE ACCESS
3 TO COURT RECORDS.
4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
5 Section 1. G.S. 7A-109(d) reads as rewritten:
6 "(d) In order to facilitate public access to court records, except where public
7 access is prohibited by law, the Director may enter into one or more nonexclusive
8 contracts ~~under reasonable cost recovery terms~~ with third parties to provide remote
9 electronic access to the records by the public. Each third-party contractor shall be
10 charged a one-time setup fee to cover the actual cost of installation and termination
11 of telephone lines and equipment and other setup costs. Each third-party contractor
12 shall also be charged an access fee of twenty-five cents (25¢) for each instance in
13 which a person remotely accessing court records presses a key that displays
14 information on the person's viewing screen. ~~Costs recovered~~ Fees collected pursuant
15 to this subsection shall be remitted to the State Treasurer to be held in the Court
16 Information Technology Fund established in G.S. 7A-343.2."
17 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 15, 2000, and applies to all
18 contracts entered into, renewed, or extended on or after that date.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HR. FILED
1797
MAY 24 00
HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2413-LH194B(5.9)

Short Title: Bd. of Govs. Study UNC System.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Arnold.

Referred to:

A BILL TO BE ENTITLED

AN ACT TO PROVIDE THAT THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA SHALL STUDY THE STATE'S
UNIVERSITY SYSTEM AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THAT STUDY.

The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:

Section 1. The Board of Governors shall study the administrative system
of The University of North Carolina and shall study the educational priorities,
construction priorities, goals, and missions of each of its constituent institutions and
how those relate to the Board's vision and policies for the entire university system.

- (1) The selection and approval process for the Board of Governors.
- (2) Anticipated future methods of equitably funding The University of North Carolina.
- (3) Current methods of funding maintenance and repairs needed by The University of North Carolina and how to provide future funding on a permanent basis for maintenance and repairs.
- (4) Current methods of funding new construction requested by The University of North Carolina and how to provide future funding on a more timely and equitable basis for all of the constituent institutions of The University of North Carolina.
- (5) The current and future role of the Historically Black Colleges and Universities and the University of North Carolina at Pembroke, funding for those institutions, and the possibility of more fully integrating those institutions or consolidating those institutions with others in The University of North Carolina.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

1798

MAY 24 00

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH7350*-LT154(5.17)

Short Title: State Pay Juvenile Costs.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representatives Insko and Lee.

Referred to:

1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO REVISE THE JUVENILE CODE TO PROVIDE THAT THE STATE,
3 RATHER THAN ORANGE COUNTY, PAY CERTAIN COSTS ASSOCIATED
4 WITH TREATMENT OF UNDISCIPLINED AND DELINQUENT JUVENILES
5 AND TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THAT PURPOSE.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. G.S. 7B-2502(b) reads as rewritten:
8 "(b) Upon completion of the examination, the court shall conduct a hearing to
9 determine whether the juvenile is in need of medical, surgical, psychiatric,
10 psychological, or other evaluation or treatment and who should pay the cost of the
11 evaluation or treatment. ~~The county manager, or any other person who is designated~~
12 ~~by the chair of the board of county commissioners, of the county of the juvenile's~~
13 ~~residence shall be notified of the hearing, and allowed to be heard.~~ If the court finds
14 the juvenile to be in need of medical, surgical, psychiatric, psychological, or other
15 evaluation or treatment, the court shall permit the parent, guardian, custodian, or
16 other responsible persons to arrange for evaluation or treatment. If the parent,
17 guardian, or custodian declines or is unable to make necessary arrangements, the
18 court may order the needed evaluation or treatment, surgery, or care, and the court
19 may order the parent to pay the cost of the care pursuant to Article 27 of this
20 Chapter. If the court finds the parent is unable to pay the cost of evaluation or
21 treatment, the court shall order the ~~county~~ State to arrange for evaluation or
22 treatment of the juvenile and to pay for the cost of the evaluation or treatment. ~~The~~
23 ~~county department of social services shall recommend the facility that will provide~~
24 ~~the juvenile with evaluation or treatment."~~
25 Section 2. G.S. 7B-2702(d) reads as rewritten:

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

H.B. FILED

H

1799 MAY 24 00

HOUSE DRH7352-LE248(5.16)

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

Short Title: Foreign Language in Elem. Sch./Study.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Insko.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
2 AN ACT TO DIRECT THE JOINT LEGISLATIVE EDUCATION OVERSIGHT
3 COMMITTEE TO STUDY THE NEED FOR INSTRUCTION IN FOREIGN
4 LANGUAGES AT THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL LEVEL AND TO
5 APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE STUDY.
6 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
7 Section 1. The Joint Legislative Education Oversight Committee shall
8 study the need for instruction in foreign languages at the elementary school level. In
9 the course of the study, the Committee shall consider the cost of providing instruction
10 in foreign languages at the elementary school level, the impact of this instruction on
11 the current curriculum, teacher training, and other related issues. The Committee
12 shall report the results of its study to the 2001 General Assembly.
13 Section 2. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the General
14 Assembly the sum of twenty thousand dollars (\$20,000) for the 2000-2001 fiscal year
15 for the study established in Section 1 of this act.
16 Section 3. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF NORTH CAROLINA

SESSION 1999

HOUSE PRINCIPAL CLERK

H

D

HOUSE DRH2406*-LG488(5.18)

Short Title: Comm. Dev. Initiative Funds.

(Public)

Sponsors: Representative Hunter.

Referred to:

- 1 A BILL TO BE ENTITLED
- 2 AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
- 3 FOR THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INITIATIVE.
- 4 The General Assembly of North Carolina enacts:
- 5 Section 1. There is appropriated from the General Fund to the
- 6 Department of Commerce the sum of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for the 2000-
- 7 2001 fiscal year to be allocated to North Carolina Community Development Initiative,
- 8 Inc., for economic development projects.
- 9 Section 2. This act becomes effective July 1, 2000.